University of Louisiana System A Component of the State of Louisiana



FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 ISSUED DECEMBER 19, 2016

LOUISIANA LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR 1600 NORTH THIRD STREET POST OFFICE BOX 94397 BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70804-9397

<u>LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR</u> DARYL G. PURPERA, CPA, CFE

ASSISTANT LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR FOR STATE AUDIT SERVICES NICOLE B. EDMONSON, CIA, CGAP, MPA

<u>DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL AUDIT</u> ERNEST F. SUMMERVILLE, JR., CPA

Under the provisions of state law, this report is a public document. A copy of this report has been submitted to the Governor, to the Attorney General, and to other public officials as required by state law. A copy of this report is available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor.

This document is produced by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, Post Office Box 94397, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9397 in accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513. *** copy of this public document was produced at an approximate cost of \$5.90 This material was produced in accordance with the standards for state agencies established pursuant to R.S. 43:31. This report is available on the Legislative Auditor's website at www.lla.la.gov. When contacting the office, you may refer to Agency ID No. 7176 or Report ID No. 80160047 for additional information.

In compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance relative to this document, or any documents of the Legislative Auditor, please contact Elizabeth Coxe, Chief Administrative Officer, at 225-339-3800.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Independent Auditor's Report		3
Management's Discussion and Analysis		7
Basic Financial Statements:	Statement	
University of Louisiana System - Statement of Net Position	A	14
Component Units - Statement of Financial Position	B	16
University of Louisiana System - Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	C	17
Component Units - Statement of Activities	D	19
University of Louisiana System - Statement of Cash Flows	E	21
Notes to the Financial Statements		23
Required Supplementary Information:	Schedule	
Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	1	80
Schedule of System Contributions	2	81
Schedule of Funding Progress for the Other Postemployment Benefits Plan	3	82
Supplemental Information Schedules:		
Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2016	4	84
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2016	5	88

		Page
Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2016	6	92
Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University,		
for the Year Ended June 30, 2015	7	98
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses,		
and Changes in Net Position, by University,		
for the Year Ended June 30, 2015	8	102
Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University,		
for the Year Ended June 30, 2015	9	106
	Exhibit	
Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on		
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit		
of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With		
Government Auditing Standards	A	



December 7, 2016

Independent Auditor's Report

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component units of the University of Louisiana System (System), a component unit of the state of Louisiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.; Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.; Cowboy Facilities, Inc.; Nicholls State University Facilities Corporation; University Facilities, Inc.; Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.; University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.; and University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., which are nonprofit corporations included as blended component units in the basic financial statements representing approximately 34.9%, 27.7%, 7.6%, and 6.6% of total assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses, respectively. We also did not audit the financial statements of the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc., and the University of New Orleans Foundation, which are discretely presented component units included in the basic financial statements of the System. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have

been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts reported for these component units, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc., Nicholls State University Facilities Corporation; and University Facilities, Inc., which were audited by other auditors, were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America but not in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component units of the System as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As disclosed in note 8, the net pension liability for the System was \$1,082,993,403 at June 30, 2016, as determined by the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS) and Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL). The related actuarial valuation was performed by LASERS's and TRSL's actuaries using various assumptions. Because actual experience may differ from the assumptions used, there is a risk that this amount at June 30, 2016, could be under or overstated.

Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 7 through 13, the Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability on page 80, the Schedule of System Contributions on page 81, and the Schedule of Funding Progress for the Other Postemployment Benefits Plan on page 82 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplemental information schedules, including the Combining Schedule of Net Position; the Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position; and the Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, on pages 84 through 97, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not required parts of the basic financial statements.

These schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of other auditors, the schedules for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2016.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of the University of Louisiana System as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 21, 2015, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective

financial statements of the business-type activities. The Combining Schedule of Net Position; the Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position; and the Combining Schedule of Cash Flows on pages 98 through 111 for the year ended June 30, 2015, are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. These schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2015 financial statements. The combining schedules for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2015 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of other auditors, the schedules for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 7, 2016, on our consideration of the System's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the System's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Daryl G. Purpera, CPA, CFE

Legislative Auditor

BDM:CGEW:BH:EFS:aa

ULS 2016

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

This section of the University of Louisiana System's (System) annual financial report presents a discussion and analysis of the System's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2016. Please read this section in conjunction with the System's financial statements, which follow this section. The System is comprised of the following entities:

- Grambling State University
- Louisiana Tech University
- McNeese State University
- Nicholls State University
- Northwestern State University
- Southeastern Louisiana University
- University of Louisiana at Lafayette
- University of Louisiana at Monroe
- University of New Orleans
- Board of Supervisors

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The System's net position overall changed from (\$76,710,669), restated, to (\$51,695,005), a 32.7% increase from June 30, 2015, to June 30, 2016. Total revenues exceeded expenses by \$25,015,664, which represents a \$47,958,629 increase from the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The System continues cost cutting measures to reduce the impact of the ongoing reductions in revenues from state appropriations. In addition, capital appropriations and capital grants and gifts increased 33.3% and 109.1%, respectively.

The System's operating revenues increased by approximately 4.2% to \$845,495,543 from June 30, 2015, to June 30, 2016, primarily from increases in revenues from tuition and fees offset by decreases in grants and contracts and auxiliary enterprise revenues. Operating expenses increased by 0.5% to \$1,226,131,477 for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Nonoperating revenues (expenses) fluctuate depending upon levels of state operating appropriations, interest earnings/expense, and other nonoperating revenue. The change to

\$345,669,010 in 2016 from \$360,472,794 in 2015 is primarily attributed to investment losses totaling \$2,511,012 in 2016 compared to investment income totaling \$2,429,734 in 2015 and an increase in interest expense totaling \$6,354,570.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This financial report consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and the Notes to the Financial Statements. The basic financial statements present information for the System as a whole, in a format designed to make the statements easier for the reader to understand. The statements in this section include the Statement of Net Position; the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position; and the Statement of Cash Flows.

The <u>Statement of Net Position</u> (pages 14-15) presents the current and long-term portions of assets and liabilities separately. The difference between total assets and total liabilities is net position and may provide a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the System is improving or deteriorating.

The <u>Statement of Revenues</u>, <u>Expenses</u>, and <u>Changes in Net Position</u> (pages 17-18) presents information showing how the System's assets changed as a result of current-year operations. Regardless of when cash is affected, all changes in net position are reported when the underlying transactions occur. As a result, transactions are included that will not affect cash until future fiscal periods.

The <u>Statement of Cash Flows</u> (pages 21-22) presents information showing how the System's cash changed as a result of current-year operations. The Statement of Cash Flows is prepared using the direct method and includes the reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities (indirect method) as required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34.

The System's financial statements are prepared on an accrual basis in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental entities. Under this basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned, expenses are recognized in the period in which they are incurred, and depreciation of assets is recognized in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the System are included in the Statement of Net Position.

The System has two foundations that are discretely presented in its basic financial statements. The foundations reported are the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc., and University of New Orleans Foundation. The financial data of each of these foundations are presented separately in the Statement of Financial Position (page 16) and the Statement of Activities (pages 19-20). Additional information about the foundations is contained in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net Position

The System's total net position at June 30, 2016, increased by approximately \$25 million, a 32.5% increase from June 30, 2015 (Table A-1). Total assets increased 1.4% to \$2.39 billion, and total liabilities increased 4.5% to \$2.5 billion.

Table A-1
University of Louisiana System
Comparative Statement of Net Position
As of June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2015
(in millions of dollars)

		2015		Percent
	2016	(Restated)	Variance	Variance
Current and other assets	\$800	\$802	(\$2)	(0.2%)
Capital assets	1,588	1,552	36	2.3%
Total assets	2,388	2,354	34	1.4%
Deferred outflows related to pensions	145	140	5	3.6%
Current liabilities	153	150	3	2.0%
Noncurrent liabilities	2,376	2,270	106	4.7%
Total liabilities	2,529	2,420	109	4.5%
Deferred inflows related to pensions	56	151	(95)	(62.9%)
Net position:				
Net investment in capital assets	953	924	29	3.1%
Restricted	407	406	1	0.2%
Unrestricted	(1,412)	(1,407)	(5)	(0.4%)
Total net position	(\$52)	(\$77)	\$25	32.5%

This schedule is prepared from the System's Statement of Net Position as shown on pages 14-15, which is presented on an accrual basis of accounting, whereby assets are capitalized and depreciated.

Significant statement of net position changes from 2015 include the following:

- Capital assets increased from current-year additions and improvements offset by current-year depreciation.
- Noncurrent liabilities increased from an increase in other postemployment benefits payable and net pension liability.
- Net investment in capital assets increased from current-year capital asset additions
 offset by increases in long-term debt associated with the acquisition of capital
 assets.

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the amount of outstanding indebtedness attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Restricted net position represents those assets that are not available for spending as a result of legislative requirements, donor agreements, debt covenants, or grant requirements. Conversely, unrestricted net position represents assets that do not have any limitations on how these amounts may be spent.

Changes in Net Position

The change in net position at June 30, 2016, is approximately \$25 million, or 208.7% higher than at June 30, 2015. The changes in net position are detailed in Table A-2; educational and general expenses are detailed in Table A-3.

The System's total operating revenues increased by 4.2% to approximately \$845 million, and total operating expenses remained relatively unchanged, increasing by 0.5%, or approximately \$6 million. These changes are the result of increases in net tuition and fees and in capital appropriations, capital grants and gifts, and additions to permanent endowments offset by a small increase (0.2%) in total expenses.

Table A-2
University of Louisiana System
Comparative Statement of Changes in Revenues, Expenses, and Net Position
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2015
(in millions of dollars)

		2015		Percent
	2016	(Restated)	Variance	Variance
Operating revenues:				
Student tuition and fees, net	\$514	\$472	\$42	8.9%
Auxiliary	168	174	(6)	(3.4%)
Other	163	165	(2)	(1.2%)
Total operating revenues	845	811	34	4.2%
Nonoperating revenues:				
State appropriations	234	235	(1)	(0.4%)
Gifts	18	21	(3)	(14.3%)
Other	129	131	(2)	(1.5%)
Total nonoperating revenues	381	387	(6)	(1.6%)
Other revenues:				
Capital appropriations	36	27	9	33.3%
Capital grants and gifts	23	11	12	109.1%
Additions to permanent endowments	3	1	2	200.0%
Total other revenues	62	39	23	59.0%
Total revenues	1,288	1,237	51	4.1%
Operating expenses:				
Educational and general	1,036	1,033	3	0.3%
Other	190	187	3	1.6%
Total operating expenses	1,226	1,220	6	0.5%
Other nonoperating expenses, net	37	40	(3)	(7.5%)
Total expenses	1,263	1,260	3	0.2%
Change in net position	25	(23)	48	208.7%
Net position, beginning of the year (restated)	(77)	(54)	(23)	(42.6%)
Total net position	(\$52)	(\$77)	\$25	32.5%

Table A-3
University of Louisiana System
Comparative Schedule of Educational and General Expenses
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2015
(in millions of dollars)

	2016	2015*	Variance	Percent Variance
Instruction	\$393	\$385	\$8	2.1%
Research	ψ3 <i>y</i> 3	φ363 83	2	2.4%
Public service	30	29	1	3.4%
Academic support	84	85	(1)	(1.2%)
Student services	69	74	(5)	(6.8%)
Institutional support	123	121	2	1.7%
Operations and plant maintenance	94	100	(6)	(6.0%)
Depreciation	80	79	1	1.3%
Scholarships and fellowships	78	77	1	1.3%
Total	\$1,036	\$1,033	\$3	0.3%

^{*}The restatements to beginning net position for expenses did not impact expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015; therefore, no restatements were required for the purposes of this comparison.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2016, and 2015, the System's cost of capital assets totaled approximately \$3.05 billion and \$2.95 billion, respectively. Net of accumulated depreciation, the System's capital assets at June 30, 2016, total approximately \$1.5 billion. This amount represents a net increase (including additions and disposals, net of depreciation) of approximately \$36 million, or 2.3%, over June 30, 2015, as restated. The increases were primarily in construction of buildings financed through long-term obligations and purchases of equipment, offset by current-year depreciation.

Debt Administration

The System had outstanding bonds totaling \$688,489,000, exclusive of bond discounts and premiums at June 30, 2016, compared to \$682,725,000 at June 30, 2015.

Bond activity during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, follows:

- Louisiana Tech University issued refunding bonds totaling \$43,020,000 to refund the Series 2007 student housing and recreational facilities bonds.
- Louisiana Tech University issued \$4,000,000 in revenue bonds for construction of student housing.
- Nicholls State University issued refunding bonds totaling \$1,975,000 and \$4,000,000 to refund the streets and parking bonds and the cafeteria and student union bonds, respectively.
- The University of Louisiana at Lafayette issued \$18,500,000 in revenue bonds for Cajundome projects.
- The University of Louisiana at Monroe issued \$6,000,000 in revenue bonds for the construction of a student center.

CURRENTLY-KNOWN FACTS, DECISIONS, OR CONDITIONS

The following currently-known facts, decisions, or conditions are expected to have a significant effect on financial position or results of operations:

- Changes in current enrollment
- Changes in tuition and fees
- Changes in state appropriations

CONTACTING UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our legislature, state officials, the Louisiana Legislative Auditor's office, patrons, and other interested parties with a general overview of the System's finances and to demonstrate its accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Vice President for Business and Finance at (225) 342-6950.

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)	\$245,947,637
Investments (note 3)	16,155,721
Receivables, net (note 4)	74,161,174
Due from State Treasury	5,488,867
Due from federal government (note 4)	11,860,679
Inventories	5,866,445
Prepaid expenses and advances	9,552,343
Notes receivable, net	3,892,231
Other current assets	1,366,063
Total current assets	374,291,160
Noncurrent assets:	
Restricted:	
Cash and cash equivalents (notes 2 and 3)	118,941,987
Investments (note 3)	262,120,925
Receivables, net (note 4)	1,264,640
Notes receivable, net	25,455,067
Other	8,133
Investments (note 3)	36,211
Capital assets (net) (note 5)	1,588,185,942
Other noncurrent assets	17,532,737
Total noncurrent assets	2,013,545,642
Total assets	2,387,836,802
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 8)	145,006,818
Total deferred outflows of resources	145,006,818
I I A DII ITTEC	
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities:	50 407 740
Accounts payable and accruals (note 6)	58,427,769

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

(Continued)

Statement of Net Position, June 2016

LIABILITIES (CONT.)	
Current liabilities: (Cont.)	
Unearned revenues	\$46,151,376
Compensated absences payable (notes 7 and 12)	3,918,855
Capital lease obligations (notes 11 and 12)	1,618,266
Amounts held in custody for others	7,560,301
Notes payable (note 12)	932,102
Contracts payable	403,218
Bonds payable (note 12)	21,428,553
Other current liabilities	12,257,425
Total current liabilities	152,697,865
Noncurrent liabilities:	
Unearned revenues	3,828,665
Compensated absences payable (notes 7 and 12)	42,960,338
Capital lease obligations (notes 11 and 12)	4,330,674
Notes payable (note 12)	6,688,705
Net pension liability (notes 8 and 12)	1,082,993,403
Other postemployment benefits payable (notes 10 and 12)	561,777,735
Bonds payable (note 12)	673,315,838
Other noncurrent liabilities	379,443
Total noncurrent liabilities	2,376,274,801
Total liabilities	2,528,972,666
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred inflows related to pensions (note 8)	55,565,959
Total deferred inflows of resources	55,565,959
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	953,532,013
Restricted:	, ,
Nonexpendable (note 17)	187,723,710
Expendable (note 17)	219,287,373
Unrestricted	(1,412,238,101)
Total net position	(\$51,695,005)

(Concluded)

COMPONENT UNITS

Statement of Financial Position, June 30, 2016

	University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc.	University of New Orleans Foundation*	Total Foundations
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)	\$3,600,234	\$3,028,342	\$6,628,576
Investments (note 3)	150,819,716	71,004,246	221,823,962
Receivables	654,748	662,308	1,317,056
Pledges receivable	7,320,715	528,982	7,849,697
Fixed assets, net (note 5)	11,846,435	9,296,105	21,142,540
Other assets	4,101,993	203,213	4,305,206
Total assets	\$178,343,841	\$84,723,196	\$263,067,037
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	\$1,943,871	\$1,697,484	\$3,641,355
Amounts held in custody for others	34,364,234	19,690,633	54,054,867
Bonds payable (note 12)	800,000	188,000	988,000
Notes payable (note 12)	417,535		417,535
Other liabilities	203,281	390,044	593,325
Total liabilities	37,728,921	21,966,161	59,695,082
NET ASSETS			
Unrestricted	4,166,109	9,756,523	13,922,632
Temporarily restricted (note 17)	43,811,715	22,331,309	66,143,024
Permanently restricted (note 17)	92,637,096	30,669,203	123,306,299
Total net assets	140,614,920	62,757,035	203,371,955
Total liabilities and net assets	\$178,343,841	\$84,723,196	\$263,067,037

^{*} As of December 31, 2015

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

OPERATING REVENUES	
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$182,190,785)	\$513,949,146
Federal grants and contracts	55,595,884
State and local grants and contracts	42,407,062
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	27,164,655
Sales and services of educational departments	6,541,563
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances	
of \$20,716,809 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds)	168,378,041
Other operating revenues	31,459,192
Total operating revenues	845,495,543
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Educational and general:	
Instruction	392,639,639
Research	84,984,544
Public service	29,688,757
Academic support	83,746,296
Student services	69,170,022
Institutional support	123,137,532
Operations and maintenance of plant	94,536,559
Depreciation	80,403,395
Scholarships and fellowships	77,840,104
Auxiliary enterprises	181,828,099
Other operating expenses	8,156,530
Total operating expenses	1,226,131,477
OPERATING LOSS	(380,635,934)

(Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and **Changes in Net Position, June 2016**

State appropriations	\$234,118,808
Gifts	18,468,882
Federal nonoperating revenue	122,960,112
Investment loss, net	(2,511,012)
Interest expense	(33,009,621)
Payments to or on behalf of the university	122,559
Other nonoperating revenues, net	5,519,282
Net nonoperating revenues	345,669,010
LOSS BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	(34,966,924)
Capital appropriations	36,250,579
Capital grants and gifts	22,768,576

NET POSITION - END OF YEAR

Additions to permanent endowments

CHANGE IN NET POSITION

Other expenses, net

(\$51,695,005)

3,080,400 (2,116,967)

25,015,664

(76,710,669)

(Concluded)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR, Restated (note 16)

COMPONENT UNITS Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

	University of		
	Louisiana at	University of	
	Lafayette	New Orleans	Total
	Foundation, Inc.	Foundation*	Foundations
Changes in unrestricted net assets:			
Contributions and contributed services	\$96,202	\$442,810	\$539,012
Grants	1,500	272,132	273,632
Interest and dividends	1,070		1,070
Service fees		871,005	871,005
Net realized loss on investments	(1,222)	(326,265)	(327,487)
Net unrealized gain on investments	2,166		2,166
Other income	366,803	1,751,180	2,117,983
Net loss on disposal of property and artwork	(125,332)		(125,332)
Net assets released from restrictions:			
Satisfaction of purpose restrictions	16,835,617	4,404,772	21,240,389
Transfers between net asset classifications	27,602		27,602
Total unrestricted revenues and other support	17,204,406	7,415,634	24,620,040
Expenses - amounts paid to benefit			
University of Louisiana System for:			
Projects specified by donors	15,087,608		15,087,608
Fundraising	659,360		659,360
Program operations/services		8,461,340	8,461,340
Property operations		566,662	566,662
Total program expenses	15,746,968	9,028,002	24,774,970
Supporting services:			
Salaries and benefits	390,783		390,783
Insurance	83,800		83,800
Office operations	183,848	92,573	276,421
Travel	19,555	3,205	22,760
Professional services	650,430	442,128	1,092,558
Dues and subscriptions	32,955	34,887	67,842
Meetings and development	12,162	5,245	17,407
Investment management fee	200,555		200,555
Interest	45,638		45,638
Depreciation and amortization	339,399	327,185	666,584

(Continued)

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA COMPONENT UNITS Statement of Activities, June 30, 2016

	University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc.	University of New Orleans Foundation*	Total Foundations
Supporting services: (Cont.)			
Other	(\$94,510)		(\$94,510)
Total supporting services	1,864,615	\$905,223	2,769,838
Total expenses	17,611,583	9,933,225	27,544,808
Changes in unrestricted net assets	(407,177)	(2,517,591)	(2,924,768)
Changes in temporarily restricted net assets:			
Contributions	10,523,843	2,391,197	12,915,040
Investment income (loss)	1,966,059	(216,796)	1,749,263
Realized loss on investments	(1,917,846)		(1,917,846)
Unrealized loss on investments	(1,561,501)		(1,561,501)
Service fees		225,219	225,219
Loss on disposal of artwork	(2,055)		(2,055)
Other	387,120		387,120
Net assets released from restrictions:			
Satisfaction of purpose restrictions	(16,748,456)	(4,404,772)	(21,153,228)
Transfers between net asset classifications	(8,907,419)		(8,907,419)
Changes in temporarily restricted net assets	(16,260,255)	(2,005,152)	(18,265,407)
Changes in permanently restricted net assets:			
Contributions	790,137	389,592	1,179,729
Investment income		5,626	5,626
Service fees		4,695	4,695
Other income	263		263
Net assets released from restrictions	(87,161)		(87,161)
Transfers between net asset classifications	8,879,817		8,879,817
Changes in permanently restricted net assets	9,583,056	399,913	9,982,969
Decrease in net assets	(7,084,376)	(4,122,830)	(11,207,206)
Net assets at beginning of year	147,699,296	66,879,865	214,579,161
Net assets at end of year	\$140,614,920	\$62,757,035	\$203,371,955

*For the year ended December 31, 2015

(Concluded)

Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

CACH ELOWIC EDOM OBED ATINIC A CTIMITIES.	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Twitten and fees	\$520.457.802
Tuition and fees	\$529,457,892
Grants and contracts	119,169,267
Sales and services of educational departments	5,898,891
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	168,229,383
Payments for employee compensation	(537,341,687)
Payments for benefits	(211,802,402)
Payments for utilities	(37,131,648)
Payments for supplies and services	(274,385,383)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(91,917,740)
Loans issued to students and employees	(4,560,361)
Collection of loans to students and employees	6,616,503
Other receipts	26,832,990
Net cash used by operating activities	(300,934,295)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
State appropriations	230,258,820
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	19,548,064
Pell Grant receipts	120,557,569
Private gifts for endowment purposes	2,660,400
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts	129,440,108
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements	(128,322,049)
Federal Emergency Management Agency receipts	36,870
Federal Emergency Management Agency disbursements	(48)
Direct lending receipts	342,747,280
Direct lending disbursements	(343,314,068)
Other receipts	7,223,865
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	380,836,811
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Proceeds from capital debt	78,606,703
Capital appropriations received	146,415
Capital grants and gifts received	14,740,018
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	392,000
Purchases of capital assets	(77,721,902)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases	(74,147,399)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases	(28,034,895)
Deposit with trustees	1,869,156
Other uses	(2,781,863)
Net cash used by capital financing activities	(86,931,767)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	42,935,612
Interest received on investments	2,758,875
Purchase of investments	(27,481,601)
Net cash provided by investing activities	18,212,886
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	11,183,635
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR, restated	353,705,989
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$364,889,624

(Continued)

Statement of Cash Flows, 2016

RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:

TET CHISH COLD BY OF ENTITING MCTIVITIES.	
Operating loss	(\$380,635,934)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash	
used by operating activities:	
Depreciation expense	80,403,395
Nonemployer contributing entity revenue	2,792,406
Amortization of bond issuance costs	(99,354)
Cajundome rental income	(946,943)
Loss on impairment	448,581
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows:	
(Increase) in accounts receivable, net	(8,920,935)
Decrease in inventories	479,421
Decrease in prepaid expenses and advances	252,844
Decrease in notes receivable, net	1,834,637
(Increase) in other assets	(75,119)
(Increase) in deferred outflows related to pensions	(4,943,215)
Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	5,188,906
Increase in unearned revenue	2,455,199
(Decrease) in amounts held in custody for others	(797,432)
Increase in compensated absences	955,638
Increase in other postemployment benefits payable	44,211,743
Increase in net pension liability	54,302,996
(Decrease) in other liabilities	(2,647,387)
(Decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions	(95,193,742)
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$300,934,295)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:	
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets	\$245,947,637
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	118,941,987
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$364,889,624
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Capital appropriations	\$36,104,164
Decrease in fair market value of assets	(\$602,125)
Private gifts for endowment purposes	\$500,000
Capital gifts and grants	\$7,995,705
Capital assets acquired through capital leases and notes payable	\$1,663,356
Disposition of capital assets	(\$288,871)
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$2,792,406
TOPS Shortfall	(\$13,632,846)
Other	(\$1,372,692)

(Concluded)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INTRODUCTION

The University of Louisiana System (System) is a publicly-supported institution of higher education. The System is a component unit of the State of Louisiana within the executive branch of government. The universities that comprise the System are under the management and supervision of the University of Louisiana System Board of Supervisors; however, the annual budget of the System and changes to the degree programs, departments of instruction, *et cetera*, of the individual institutions require the approval of the Board of Regents for Higher Education. The Board of Supervisors is comprised of 15 members appointed for staggered six-year terms by the governor, with the consent of the Senate, and one student member appointed for a one-year term by a council composed of the student body presidents of the universities within the System. As state universities, operations of the universities' instructional programs are funded through annual lapsing appropriations made by the Louisiana Legislature. The chief executive officer of the System is the president.

The System is comprised of nine universities in nine cities, which include Grambling State University at Grambling, Louisiana Tech University at Ruston, McNeese State University at Lake Charles, Nicholls State University at Thibodaux, Northwestern State University at Natchitoches, Southeastern Louisiana University at Hammond, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, University of Louisiana at Monroe, and University of New Orleans. The universities had approximately 90,483 students enrolled during the fall semester of the 2015/2016 academic year and employed approximately 9,607 employees.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) promulgates accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and reporting standards for state and local governments. These principles are found in the *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, published by GASB. The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with such principles.

B. REPORTING ENTITY

GASB Codification Section 2100 has defined the governmental reporting entity to be the State of Louisiana. The System is considered a component unit of the state of Louisiana because the state exercises oversight responsibility and has accountability for fiscal matters as follows: (1) the majority of the members of the governing board are appointed by the governor; (2) the state has control and exercises authority over budget matters; (3) the state issues bonds to finance certain construction; and (4) the universities within

the System primarily serve state residents. The accompanying financial statements present information only as to the transactions of the programs of the System as authorized by Louisiana statutes and administrative regulations.

Annually, the State of Louisiana issues basic financial statements, which include the activity contained in the accompanying financial statements. The financial statements are audited by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor.

Blended Component Units

The following are Louisiana nonprofit corporations that are considered blended component units of eight of the universities included in the System:

- Black and Gold Facilities, Inc., at Grambling State University
- Innovative Student Facilities, Inc., at Louisiana Tech University
- Cowboy Facilities, Inc., at McNeese State University
- NSU Facilities Corporation at Nicholls State University
- University Facilities, Inc., at Southeastern Louisiana University
- Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., at the University of Louisiana at Lafayette
- University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc., at the University of Louisiana at Monroe
- University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., at the University of New Orleans

These component units are included in the reporting entity because they are fiscally dependent on the universities. The purpose of these organizations is to promote, assist, and benefit the mission of the universities through the acquisition, construction, development, management, leasing or otherwise assisting in the acquisition, construction, development, management, or leasing of student housing or other facilities on behalf of the universities. Although these facility corporations are legally separate, they are reported as a part of the System because:

- The majority of their revenue comes from the leasing of facilities to the university, and/or
- In accordance with GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and 34*, if a component unit's total outstanding debt, including leases, is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely

with the resources of its primary government, then that component unit shall be blended with its primary government.

To obtain the corporations' latest audit reports, write to:

- Black and Gold Facilities, Inc., c/o Mr. Leon Sanders, Grambling State University, P.O. Box 4287, Grambling, Louisiana 71245
- Innovative Student Facilities, Inc., c/o Mrs. Lisa Cole, Louisiana Tech University, P.O. Box 7924, Ruston, Louisiana 71272
- Cowboy Facilities, Inc., c/o Mr. Eddie Meche, McNeese State University, 4205 Ryan Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70609
- NSU Facilities Corporation, c/o Mr. Terry Braud Jr., Nicholls State University, P.O. Box 2003, Thibodaux, Louisiana 70310
- University Facilities, Inc., c/o Mr. Sam Domiano, Southeastern Louisiana University, SLU Box 10709, Hammond, Louisiana 70402
- Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., c/o Mrs. Debbie Calais, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, P.O. Box 42651, Lafayette, Louisiana 70504
- University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc., c/o Dr. William Graves, University of Louisiana at Monroe, 700 University Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71209
- University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., c/o Mr. Keith Hemel, University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, 2021 Lakeshore Drive, Suite 420, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Discretely Presented Component Units

The following legally separate, tax-exempt organizations are reported within the System as discrete component units:

- University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. (ULL Foundation)
- University of New Orleans Foundation (UNO Foundation)

These foundations act primarily as fundraising organizations to supplement the resources that are available to their respective universities in support of their programs. Although the universities do not control the timing or amount of receipts from their respective foundations, the majority of resources or income

that the foundations hold and invest are restricted to the activities of the university by the donors. Because these restricted resources held by the foundations can only be used by or for the benefit of the universities, the foundations are considered component units of their respective universities and are discretely presented in the financial statements.

During the year ended June 30, 2016, the ULL Foundation and the UNO Foundation made distributions of \$15,087,608 and \$5,139,135, respectively, on behalf of their respective universities for unrestricted purposes.

To obtain the foundations' latest audit reports, write to:

- University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc., c/o Mrs. Debbie Calais, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, P.O. Box 42651, Lafayette, Louisiana 70504
- University of New Orleans Foundation, c/o Dr. Gregg Lassen, University of New Orleans, 2000 Lakeshore Drive, New Orleans, Louisiana 70148

The blended and discretely presented component units are private nonprofit organizations that report under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards, including FASB Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) §958, *Not-for-Profit Entities*. As such, certain revenue recognition criteria, presentation, and disclosure requirements are different from GASB revenue recognition criteria and presentation features. With the exception of presentation adjustments, no modifications have been made to these component units' financial information in the System's report for these differences. Accordingly, the financial data of the discretely presented component units are shown on a statement of financial position and a statement of activities.

Every three years, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*, the System evaluates whether discretely presented component units reported in prior financial statements continue to meet the Division of Administration, Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy's guidelines requiring their presentation in the System's financial statements. The University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc., and the University of New Orleans Foundation continue to meet the criteria for presentation in the System's financial statements.

C. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

For financial reporting purposes, the System is considered a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities. All activities of the System are accounted for within a single proprietary (enterprise) fund. Accordingly, the System's financial statements have been presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the

accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when an obligation has been incurred. All significant intra-system transactions have been eliminated.

Discrete Component Units

The component units follow the provisions of FASB ASC §958 *Not-for-Profit Entities*, which establishes external financial reporting for not-for-profit organizations, and includes the financial statements and the classifications of resources into three separate classes of net assets as follows:

- *Unrestricted* resources that are free of donor-imposed restrictions; all revenues, expenses, gains, and losses that are not changes in permanently or temporarily restricted net assets.
- *Temporarily Restricted* resources whose use by the component units are limited by donor-imposed stipulations that either expire by passage of time or that can be fulfilled or removed by actions of the foundations pursuant to those stipulations.
- *Permanently Restricted* resources whose use by the component units is limited by donor-imposed stipulations that neither expire with the passage of time nor can be fulfilled or otherwise removed by actions by the component unit.

D. BUDGET PRACTICES

The state of Louisiana's appropriation is an annual lapsing appropriation established by legislative action and by Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The statute requires that the budget be approved by the Board of Regents for Higher Education and certain legislative and executive branches of state government. Budget revisions are granted by the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget. In compliance with these legal restrictions, budgets are adopted on the accrual basis of accounting, except that (1) depreciation is not recognized; (2) leave costs are treated as budgeted expenditures to the extent that they are expected to be paid; (3) summer school tuition and fees and summer school faculty salaries and related benefits for June are not prorated but are recognized in the succeeding year; and (4) inventories are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase.

E. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash includes cash on hand (petty cash), demand deposits, and interest-bearing demand deposits. Cash equivalents include certificates of deposit and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Under state law, the System may deposit funds within a fiscal agent bank organized under the laws of the state of Louisiana, the laws of any other state in the Union, or the laws of the United States.

Furthermore, the System may invest in certificates of deposit of state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana. Cash equivalents reported on the Statement of Net Position include all negotiable certificates of deposit, regardless of maturity.

In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute (R.S.) 49:327, the System is authorized to invest funds in direct U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. government agency obligations, and money market funds. In addition, funds derived from gifts and grants, endowments, and reserve funds established in accordance with bond issues may be invested as stipulated by the conditions of the gift instrument or bond indenture. Investments are maintained in investment accounts in external foundations as authorized by policies and procedures established by the Board of Regents and are reported at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31. Changes in the carrying value of investments, resulting from unrealized gains and losses, are reported as a component of investment income in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the System considers all highly-liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

F. INVENTORIES

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or market. The System uses periodic and perpetual inventory systems and values its various other inventories using the first in, first out and weighted-average valuation methods. Adjustments are made at fiscal year end to account for inventories using the consumption method.

G. NONCURRENT RESTRICTED ASSETS

Cash, investments, receivables, and other assets that are externally restricted for grants, endowments, debt service payments, maintenance of sinking or reserve funds or to purchase or construct capital assets are classified as noncurrent restricted assets in the Statement of Net Position.

H. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets are reported at cost at the date of acquisition or their estimated fair value at the date of donation. For movable property, the System's capitalization policy includes all items with a unit cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life greater than one year. Renovations to buildings, infrastructure, and land improvements that significantly increase the value or extend the useful life of the structure are capitalized if they exceed \$100,000. Any infrastructure exceeding \$3 million must be capitalized. Routine repairs and maintenance are charged to operating expense in the year in which the expense is incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the assets, generally 40 years for buildings and infrastructure, 20 years for depreciable land improvements, three to 10 years for most movable property, three years

for software with an acquisition cost of \$1,000,000 or more, and three to 10 years for internally generated software with development costs of \$1,000,000 or more.

I. UNEARNED REVENUES

Unearned revenues include amounts received for tuition and fees and certain auxiliary activities prior to the end of the fiscal year but are related to the subsequent accounting period. Unearned revenues also include amounts received from grant and contract sponsors that have not yet been earned.

J. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Employees accrue and accumulate annual and sick leave in accordance with state law and administrative regulations. The leave is accumulated without limitation; however, ninemonth faculty members do not accrue annual leave but are granted faculty leave during holiday periods when students are not in classes. Employees who are considered having nonexempt status according to the guidelines contained in the Fair Labor Standards Act may be paid for compensatory leave earned.

Upon separation of employment, both classified and nonclassified personnel or their heirs are compensated for accumulated annual leave not to exceed 300 hours. In addition, academic and nonclassified personnel or their heirs are compensated for accumulated sick leave not to exceed 25 days upon retirement or death. Act 343 of 1993 allows members of the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS), upon application for retirement, the option of receiving an actuarially determined lump sum payment for annual and sick leave, which would otherwise have been used to compute years of service for retirement. Unused annual leave in excess of 300 hours plus unused sick leave are used to compute retirement benefits.

Upon termination or transfer, a classified employee will be paid for any one and one-half hour compensatory leave earned and may or may not be paid for any straight hour-for-hour compensatory leave earned. Compensation paid will be based on the classified employee's hourly rate of pay at termination or transfer.

K. NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

Noncurrent liabilities include principal amounts of revenue bonds payable, notes payable, capital lease obligations with contractual maturities greater than one year, amounts for accrued compensated absences, the System's proportionate shares of the LASERS and Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL) actuarially accrued net pension liability, the actuarially accrued liability for Other Postemployment Benefits, and other liabilities that will not be paid within the next fiscal year.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of LASERS and TRSL, and additions to/deductions from the

retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

L. NET POSITION

The System's net position is classified as follows:

(1) Net Investment in Capital Assets

This represents the System's total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt obligations related to acquisition, construction, or improvement of those capital assets.

(2) <u>Restricted Net Position - Expendable</u>

Restricted expendable net position includes resources that the System is legally or contractually obligated to spend in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties.

(3) Restricted Net Position - Nonexpendable

Restricted nonexpendable net position consists of endowment and similar type funds that donors or other outside sources have stipulated, as a condition of the gift instrument, that the principal is to be maintained inviolate and in perpetuity, and invested for the purpose of producing present and future income, which may either be expended or added to principal.

(4) <u>Unrestricted Net Position</u>

Unrestricted net position represents resources derived from student tuition and fees, state appropriations, and sales and services of educational departments and auxiliary enterprises. These resources are used for transactions relating to the educational and general operations of the System and may be used at the discretion of the governing board to meet current expenses and for any purpose.

When an expense is incurred that can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the System's policy is to first apply the expense toward unrestricted resources, and then toward restricted resources.

M. CLASSIFICATION OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES

The System has classified its revenues as either operating or nonoperating according to the following criteria:

- (a) Operating revenue includes activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship discounts and allowances; (2) sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, net of scholarship discounts and allowances; and (3) most federal, state, and local grants and contracts and federal appropriations.
- (b) <u>Nonoperating revenue</u> includes activities that have the characteristics of nonexchange transactions, such as gifts and contributions, state appropriations, and investment income.
- (c) Operating expenses generally include transactions resulting from providing goods or services, such as (1) payment to vendors for goods or services; (2) payments to employees for services; and (3) payments for employee benefits.
- (d) <u>Nonoperating expenses</u> include transactions resulting from financing activities, capital acquisitions, and investing activities.

N. SCHOLARSHIP DISCOUNTS AND ALLOWANCES

Student tuition and fee revenues and certain other revenues from students are reported net of scholarship discounts and allowances in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. Scholarship discounts and allowances are the difference between the stated charge for services (tuition and fees) provided by the System and the amount that is paid by students and/or third parties making payments on the students' behalf.

O. USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

P. ADOPTION OF NEW ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the System implemented the following accounting standard:

• GASB Statement 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes and for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements.

2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

At June 30, 2016, the System has cash and cash equivalents (book balances) of \$364,889,624, as follows:

Petty cash	\$368,928
Demand deposits	223,739,126
Certificates of deposit	52,504,944
Money market funds	3,659,874
Short-term investments	1,731,962
Blended component unit cash	82,884,790_
Total	\$364,889,624_

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure the System's deposits may not be returned to it. Under state law, the System's deposits (or the resulting bank balances) must be secured by federal deposit insurance or similar federal security or the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent bank. The fair market value of the pledged securities plus the federal deposit insurance must at all times equal the amount on deposit with the fiscal agent. These securities are held in the name of the System or the pledging bank by a holding or custodial bank that is mutually acceptable to both parties.

As of June 30, 2016, \$52,609 of the System's bank balance totaling \$379,737,757 was uninsured and uncollateralized and, therefore, exposed to custodial credit risk.

Cash and cash equivalents of the component units totaling \$6,628,576, as shown on the Statement of Financial Position, are reported under FASB ASC §958, which does not require the disclosures of GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*.

3. INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2015, the System has investments totaling \$280,044,819, which includes \$1,731,962 of short-term investments reported on the Statement of Net Position as restricted cash equivalents. Each university within the System follows state law (R.S. 49:327) as applicable to institutions of higher education in establishing investment policy. State law authorizes the System universities to invest funds in direct U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. government agency obligations, direct security repurchase agreements, reverse direct repurchase agreements, investment grade commercial paper, investment grade corporate notes and bonds, and money market funds. A summary of the System's investments follows:

	Percentage of	Credit Quality	Fair
Type of Investment	Investments	Rating	Value
U.S. government securities:			
U.S. Treasury Notes ¹	0.11%	AA+	\$313,787
Federal National Mortgage Association ¹	0.01%	AA+	25,092
Federal Home Loan Bank ¹	0.05%	AA+	134,146
Federal Farm Credit Bank ¹	0.05%	AA+	141,859
Common and preferred stock ⁴	1.96%		5,489,818
Corporate bonds and bond funds ³	0.17%		484,134
Mutual funds ³	4.53%		12,687,156
Louisiana Asset Management Pool ¹	0.62%	AAAm	1,731,962
Investments held by foundations in			
external investment pools ²	6.92%		19,382,853
Investments held by foundations:			
U.S. Treasury Notes ¹	1.22%	AA+	3,422,665
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ¹	0.13%	AAA	377,527
Federal National Mortgage Association ¹	0.44%	AAA	1,244,626
Other fixed income securities ³	0.52%		1,458,796
Mutual funds ³	30.14%		84,418,495
Money market accounts ³	1.68%		4,695,814
Equity funds ³	10.30%		28,855,620
Common and preferred stock ⁴	17.26%		48,331,692
Corporate bonds/obligations ³	4.09%		11,449,290
Hedge funds ⁴	0.03%		82,356
Certificates of deposit ⁴	0.02%		60,000
Other ⁴	5.19%		14,527,982
Held by blended component units ²	14.54%		40,729,149
	100.0%		\$280,044,819
	100.070		\$200,011,017

¹Credit quality ratings obtained from Standard and Poor's.

²Credit quality ratings not required for these investments.

³Credit quality ratings not available.

⁴Not rated

	Investment Maturities in Years					
	Fair	Less Than				
Type of Investment	Value	1 Year	1-5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	Over 20 Years
U.S. government securities:						
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$313,787		\$230,036	\$83,751		
3	25,092		25,092	\$65,751		
Federal National Mortgage Association	,		,			
Federal Home Loan Bank	134,146		134,146			
Federal Farm Credit Bank	141,859		141,859			
Corporate bonds and bond funds	484,134		484,134			
Mutual funds	12,675,981	\$12,675,981				
Investments held by foundations:						
U.S. Treasury Notes	3,422,665	738,203	1,673,519	1,010,943		
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	377,527	112,459	238,526	6,515	\$20,027	
Federal National Mortgage Association	1,244,627		894,823	216,883	86,439	\$46,482
Other fixed income securities	1,458,796		483,213	975,583		
Mutual funds	11,790,441	10,938,926	349,863	501,652		
Money market accounts	1,646,316	1,646,316				
Equity funds	10,985,669	10,985,669				
Corporate bonds/obligations	11,449,290	1,533,358	4,662,406	4,604,172	649,354	
Other	200,434			200,434		
Total	\$56,350,764	\$38,630,912	\$9,317,617	\$7,599,933	\$755,820	\$46,482

Investments held by the University of New Orleans Foundation (UNO Foundation), a private foundation, in an external investment pool are managed in accordance with the terms outlined in a management agreement executed between the University of New Orleans (UNO) and the UNO Foundation. UNO is a voluntary participant. This investment totaling \$19,382,853 has no credit quality rating.

The System's universities' respective foundations hold and manage funds received by the universities as state matching funds for the Endowed Chairs and Endowed Professorship programs. Of the \$218,307,716 reported as investments held by foundations, the amounts held by its discretely presented component units total \$106,879,735.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. State law limits the System's investments to U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. government agency obligations, direct security repurchase agreements, reverse direct repurchase agreements, investment grade commercial paper, investment grade corporate notes and bonds, and money market funds. Individual System universities do not have policies to further limit credit risk.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty the System will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. For U.S. Treasury obligations and U.S. government agency obligations, the System universities' investment policies generally require that issuers must provide the universities with safekeeping receipts, collateral agreements, and custodial agreements.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an entity's investment in a single issuer. State law requires that at no time shall the funds invested in U.S. government agency obligations exceed 60% of all monies invested with maturities of 30 days or longer. In addition, state law limits the investment in commercial paper and corporate notes and

bonds to 20% of all investments. Individual System universities do not have policies to further limit concentration of credit risk.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. State law as applicable to institutions of higher education does not address interest rate risk. In addition, individual System universities do not have policies to limit interest rate risk.

INVESTMENTS - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, requires disclosures to be made about fair value measurements, the level of fair value hierarchy, and valuation techniques. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels.

- <u>Level 1 inputs</u> the valuation is based on quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities traded in active markets;
- <u>Level 2 inputs</u> the valuation is based on quoted market prices for similar instruments traded in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- <u>Level 3 inputs</u> the valuation is determined by using the best information available under the circumstances and might include the government's own data. In developing unobservable inputs, a government may begin with its own data but should adjust those data if (a) reasonably available information indicates that other market participants would use different data or (b) there is something particular to the government that is not available to other market participants.

Fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

	Fair Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets Level 1	Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3
U.S. government securities:				
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$313,787		\$313,787	
Federal National Mortgage Association	25,092		25,092	
Federal Home Loan Bank	134,146		134,146	
Federal Farm Credit Bank	141,859		141,859	
Common and preferred stock	5,489,818	\$5,489,818		
Corporate bonds and bond funds	484,134	484,134		
Mutual funds	12,687,156	12,687,156		
Louisiana Asset Management Pool	1,731,962		1,731,962	
Investments held by foundations:				
U.S. Treasury Notes	3,422,665		3,422,665	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	377,527		377,527	
Federal National Mortgage Association	1,244,626		1,244,626	
Other fixed income securities	1,458,796		1,458,796	
Mutual funds	84,418,495	80,857,327	3,561,168	
Money market accounts	4,695,814	3,726,698	969,116	
Equity funds	28,855,620	21,568,163	7,287,457	
Common and preferred stock	48,331,692	48,331,692		
Corporate bonds/obligations	11,449,290		11,449,290	
Hedge funds	82,356		82,356	
Certificates of Deposit	60,000	60,000		
Other	14,527,982		2,308,997	\$12,218,985
Total	\$219,932,817	\$173,204,988	\$34,508,844	\$12,218,985

Fair values for the System's investments categorized in Level 1 (e.g., equity securities, certain mutual funds, money market accounts) have been obtained using quoted prices from active markets in which these securities are traded (e.g., New York Stock Exchange). Fair values for investments categorized in Level 2 (e.g., United States government securities, certain mutual funds, corporate bonds and obligations) have been provided by the universities' investment advisors, financial institutions, or other sources and are based on other observable inputs. Fair values for investments categorized in Level 3 have been provided by the universities' investment advisors, financial institutions, or other sources and are based on other available information.

INVESTMENTS - COMPONENT UNITS

The component units' investments totaling \$221,823,962, as shown on the Statement of Financial Position, are reported under FASB ASC §958, which does not require the disclosures of GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*. The fair values of investments held by the component units at June 30, 2016, follow:

	University of		
	Louisiana at	University of	
	Lafayette	New Orleans	Total
Type of Investment	Foundation	Foundation*	Investments
Certificates of deposit	\$2,035,349		\$2,035,349
U.S. Treasury and agency bonds	203,899		203,899
Municipal and other government			
agency bonds	302,056		302,056
Fixed income		\$70	70
Commerical bonds	677,828		677,828
Stocks and equities	7,195,544	1,477,521	8,673,065
International stocks		1,574,367	1,574,367
Mutual and exchange traded funds	89,890,879	60,714,858	150,605,737
Oil and gas interests		95,561	95,561
Land		3,212,512	3,212,512
Hedge funds and alternative			
investments	50,488,649	3,929,357	54,418,006
Unit investment funds	25,512		25,512
Total	\$150,819,716	\$71,004,246	\$221,823,962

^{*}For the year ended December 31, 2015

4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables are shown on the Statement of Net Position, net of an allowance for doubtful accounts, at June 30, 2016. These receivables are composed of the following:

<u>Type</u>	Accounts Receivable	Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	Net Accounts Receivable	Restricted Portion
Student tuition and fees	\$43,786,324	(\$15,033,153)	\$28,753,171	\$517,967
Auxiliary enterprises	11,908,688	(1,717,028)	10,191,660	246,673
Contributions and gifts	3,953,674		3,953,674	500,000
Federal, state, and private grants				
and contracts	36,412,172	(311,676)	36,100,496	
Insurance recoveries	1,935,775		1,935,775	
Other	6,499,145	(147,428)	6,351,717	
Total	\$104,495,778	(\$17,209,285)	\$87,286,493	\$1,264,640

5. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, follows:

University of Louisiana System

	Balance July 1, 2015	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Balance July 1, 2015	Additions	Transfers	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2016
•							
Capital assets not being depreciated:	por 020 70¢		\$05.020.70 <i>c</i>	6214.070		(#00,000)	#06.065.764
Land	\$95,830,786		\$95,830,786	\$314,978		(\$80,000)	\$96,065,764
Land improvements Capitalized collections	7,205,897 314,621		7,205,897 314,621	19,800			7,225,697 314,621
Livestock	52,900		52,900	2,800		(15,600)	40,100
Software development in progress	8,315,892	\$461,863	8,777,755	5,147,177	(\$4,798,864)	(13,000)	9,126,068
Construction-in-progress	75,210,170	\$401,005	75.210.170	85,112,192	(83,378,458)	(150,955)	76,792,949
Other	73,210,170	33,110	33,110	03,112,192	(83,378,438)	(130,933)	33,110
Total assets not		33,110	33,110				33,110
being depreciated	186,930,266	494,973	187,425,239	90,596,947	(88,177,322)	(246,555)	189,598,309
•	· ·		· ·				
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Infrastructure	29,181,659		29,181,659		2,803,720		31,985,379
Land improvements	78,581,267		78,581,267	1,752,019	2,616,148		82,949,434
Buildings	2,194,955,488		2,194,955,488	7,509,191	77,778,178	(4,692,879)	2,275,549,978
Equipment (including library books)	452,847,253	(77,830)	452,769,423	20,250,221	180,412	(11,885,728)	461,314,328
Software (internally generated and purchased)	2,458,405		2,458,405		4,798,864	,	7,257,269
Total capital assets	2 550 024 052	(55.000)	2.555.045.242	20 511 121	00.155.000	(1.5.550, 505)	2 050 05 5 200
being depreciated	2,758,024,072	(77,830)	2,757,946,242	29,511,431	88,177,322	(16,578,607)	2,859,056,388
Less accumulated depreciation:							
Infrastructure	(10,317,362)		(10,317,362)	(752,036)			(11,069,398)
Land improvements	(39,268,383)	5,667	(39,262,716)	(2,958,957)			(42,221,673)
Buildings	(956,456,036)	1,907,050	(954,548,986)	(55,067,563)		1,911,271	(1,007,705,278)
Equipment	(389,326,730)	2,258,727	(387,068,003)	(20,025,218)		11,678,841	(395,414,380)
Software (internally generated and purchased)	(2,458,405)		(2,458,405)	(1,599,621)			(4,058,026)
Total accumulated depreciation	(1,397,826,916)	4,171,444	(1,393,655,472)	(80,403,395)	NONE	13,590,112	(1,460,468,755)
Total capital assets, net	\$1,547,127,422	\$4,588,587	\$1,551,716,009	\$39,704,983	NONE	(\$3,235,050)	\$1,588,185,942

Component Units

	Balance July 1, 2015	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Balance July 1, 2015	Additions	Transfers	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2016
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Real estate	\$2,228,310		\$2,228,310				\$2,228,310
Art and collectibles	2,943,071		2,943,071	\$68,945			3,012,016
Construction-in-progress	4,532,027		4,532,027	276,430	(\$4,604,858)		203,599
Total assets not							
being depreciated	9,703,408	NONE	9,703,408	345,375	(4,604,858)	NONE	5,443,925
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Buildings	16,036,166	\$20,897	16,057,063	425,053	4,604,858	(\$158,371)	20,928,603
Vehicles, furniture, and equipment	1,079,804	(18,801)	1,061,003	106,360			1,167,363
Software (internally generated/purchased	102,093		102,093	9,175			111,268
Total assets			<u>.</u>				
being depreciated	17,218,063	2,096	17,220,159	540,588	4,604,858	(158,371)	22,207,234
Less accumulated depreciation	(5,843,935)	(357)	(5,844,292)	(664,327)	NONE	NONE	(6,508,619)
Total capital assets, net	\$21,077,536	\$1,739	\$21,079,275	\$221,636	NONE	(\$158,371)	\$21,142,540

The capital asset disclosure for the discretely presented component units has been adjusted to reflect the classifications of the assets as presented in the audited financial statements of the discretely presented component units. Their financial statements have been prepared in accordance with FASB ASC §958. The disclosure requirements of FASB ASC §958 differ from those required for financial statements prepared in accordance with GASB requirements.

Southeastern Louisiana University is the only university within the System that capitalizes its collections, which include various works of art and historical items, including sculptures, statues, portraits, murals, book collections, war artifacts, and maps.

Although not capitalized, the University of Louisiana at Lafayette maintains the Louisiana Room, the Rare Book Room, the University Archives and Acadiana Manuscripts Collection, the Creole and Cajun Music Collection, the University Records Management Program, the Microforms Room, and the Ernest J. Gaines Center. In addition, the University of Louisiana at Monroe maintains the Thomas Gilhula War Collection, the Friends of the Library of Louisiana Collection of parish histories, the James A. Noe Collection, the Otto E. Pressman Collection, an African Artifacts collection, a geosciences collection, an herbarium collection, and various artifacts in the Natural History Museum.

The System universities generally do not capitalize collections of works of art or historical treasures either because they do not have any or because they meet the following criteria for exclusion from capitalization in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 34: (1) held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service rather than financial gain; (2) protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, or preserved; and (3) subject to an organizational policy that requires the proceeds from sales of the items to be used to acquire other items for the collection.

6. PAYABLES

The following is a summary of payables and accrued expenses at June 30, 2016:

Account Name

Vendor payables	\$18,697,441
Accrued salaries and payroll deductions	31,721,895
Accrued interest	4,882,573
Other	3,125,860
Total payables	\$58,427,769

7. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

At June 30, 2016, employees of the System have accumulated and vested annual, sick, and compensatory leave of \$25,187,705; \$20,555,291; and \$1,136,197, respectively. These balances were computed in accordance with GASB Codification Section C60. The leave payable is recorded in the accompanying financial statements.

8. PENSION LIABILITY

The System is a participating employer in two statewide, public employee retirement systems, the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS) and the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL). Both systems have separate boards of trustees and administer cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans, including classes of employees with different benefits and contribution rates (subplans). Article X, Section 29(F) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of all subplans administered by these systems to the state Legislature. Each system issues a public report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies of these reports for LASERS and TRSL may be obtained at www.lasersonline.org and www.lasersonline.org and www.lasersonline.org and www.trsl.org, respectively.

TRSL also administers an optional retirement plan (ORP), which was created by R.S. 11:921-931 for academic and administrative employees of public institutions of higher education and is considered a defined contribution plan (see note 9 below). A portion of the employer contributions for ORP plan members is dedicated to the unfunded accrued liability of the TRSL defined benefit plan.

General Information About the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions/Benefits Provided

Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System

LASERS administers a plan to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to eligible state employees and their beneficiaries as defined in R.S. 11:411-414. The age and years of creditable service (service) required in order for a member to receive retirement benefits are established by R.S. 11:441 and vary depending on the member's hire date, employer, and job classification. Act 992 of the 2010 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature closed existing subplans for members hired before January 1, 2011, and created new subplans for regular members, hazardous duty members, and judges.

The substantial majority of members may retire with full benefits at any age upon completing 30 years of service and at age 60 upon completing 5-10 years of service. Additionally, members may choose to retire with 20 years of service at any age, with an actuarially reduced benefit. Eligibility for retirement benefits and the computation of retirement benefits are provided for in R.S. 11:444. The basic annual retirement benefit for members is equal to a percentage (between 2.5% and 3.5%) of average compensation multiplied by the number of years of service, generally not to exceed 100% of average compensation. Average compensation is defined as the member's average annual earned compensation for the highest 36 consecutive months of employment for members employed prior to July 1, 2006, or highest 60 consecutive months of employment for members employed after that date. A member leaving service before attaining minimum retirement but after completing certain minimum service requirements, generally 10 years, becomes eligible for a benefit provided the member lives to the minimum service retirement age and does not withdraw the accumulated contributions.

Eligibility requirements and benefit computations for disability benefits are provided for in R.S. 11:461. All members with 10 or more years of service or members aged 60 or older regardless of date of hire who become disabled may receive a maximum disability benefit equivalent to the regular retirement formula without reduction by reason of age. Hazardous duty personnel who become disabled in the line of duty will receive a disability benefit equal to 75% of final average compensation.

Provisions for survivor benefits are provided for in R.S. 11:471-478. Under these statutes, the deceased member who was in state service at the time of death must have a minimum of five years of service, at least two which were earned immediately prior to death, or who had a minimum of 20 years of service regardless of when earned in order for a benefit to be paid to a minor or handicapped child. Benefits are payable to an unmarried child until 18 or age 23 if the child remains a full-time student. The minimum service requirement is 10 years for a surviving spouse with no minor children, and benefits are to be paid for life to the spouse or qualified handicapped child.

LASERS has established a Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP). When members enter DROP, their status changes from active member to retiree even though they continue to work and draw their salaries for a period up to three years. The election is irrevocable once participation begins. During participation, benefits otherwise payable are fixed and deposited in an individual DROP account. Upon leaving DROP, members must choose among available alternatives for the distribution of benefits that have accumulated in their DROP accounts.

Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana

TRSL administers a plan to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to employees who meet the legal definition of a "teacher" as provided for in R.S 11:701. Eligibility for retirement benefits and the calculation of retirement benefits are provided for in R.S. 11:761. Statutory changes closed existing, and created new, subplans for members hired on or after January 1, 2011.

Most members are eligible to receive retirement benefits (l) at the age of 60 with five years of service, (2) at the age of 55 with at least 25 years of service, or (3) at any age with at least 30 years of service. Retirement benefits are calculated by applying a percentage ranging from 2% to 3% of final average salary multiplied by years of service. Average compensation is defined as the member's average annual earned compensation for the highest 36 consecutive months of employment for members employed prior to July 1, 2011, or highest 60 consecutive months of employment for members employed after that date.

Under R.S. 11:778 and 11:779, members who have suffered a qualified disability are eligible for disability benefits if employed prior to January 1, 2011, and attained at least five years of service or if employed on or after January 1, 2011, and attained at least 10 years of service. Members employed prior to January 1, 2011, receive disability benefits equal to 2.5% of average compensation multiplied by the years of service, but not more than 50% of average compensation subject to statutory minimums. Members employed on or after January 1, 2011,

receive disability benefits equivalent to the regular retirement formula without reduction by reason of age.

Survivor benefits are provided for in R.S. 11:762. In order for survivor benefits to be paid, the deceased member must have been in state service at the time of death and must have a minimum of five years of service, at least two of which were earned immediately prior to death, or must have had a minimum of 20 years of service regardless of when earned in order for a benefit to be paid to a minor or handicapped child.

Survivor benefits are equal to 50% of the benefit to which the member would have been entitled if retired on the date of death using a factor of 2.5% regardless of years of service or age, or \$600 per month, whichever is greater. Benefits are payable to an unmarried child until age 18, or age 23 if the child remains a full-time student. The minimum service credit requirement is 10 years for a surviving spouse with no minor children, and benefits are to be paid for life to the spouse or a qualified handicapped child.

TRSL has established a DROP plan. When members enter DROP, their status changes from active member to retiree even though they continue to work and draw their salary for a period up to three years. The election is irrevocable once participation begins. During participation, benefits otherwise payable are fixed and deposited in an individual DROP account. Upon leaving DROP, members must choose among available alternatives for the distribution of benefits that have accumulated in their DROP accounts.

Cost of Living Adjustments

As fully described in Title 11 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes, LASERS and TRSL allow for the payment of cost-of-living adjustments, or COLAs, that are funded through investment earnings when recommended by the board of trustees and approved by the Louisiana Legislature. These ad hoc COLAs are not considered to be substantively automatic.

Contributions

Article X, Section 29(E) (2) (a) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the Legislature the authority to determine employee contributions. Employer contributions are actuarially determined using statutorily established methods on an annual basis and are constitutionally required to cover the employer's portion of the normal cost and provide for the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Employer contributions are adopted by the Legislature annually upon recommendation of the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee. For those members participating in the TRSL defined contribution ORP, a portion of the employer contributions is used to fund the TRSL defined benefit plans' unfunded accrual liability.

Employer contributions to LASERS for fiscal year 2016 were \$28,723,881, with active member contributions ranging from 7.5% to 8%, and System (employer) contributions of 37.2%. Employer defined benefit plan contributions to TRSL for fiscal year 2016 were \$87,173,106, with active member contributions of 8%, and employer contributions of 22% and 25.3% for ORP and defined benefit plan employees, respectively. Nonemployer contributing entity contributions

to TRSL, which are comprised of ad valorem tax revenues, totaled \$2,792,406 for fiscal year 2016, and were recognized as revenue by the System.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2016, the System reported liabilities of \$280,742,848 and \$802,250,555 under LASERS and TRSL, respectively, for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (NPL). The NPL for LASERS and TRSL was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the NPL were determined based on actuarial valuations as of that date. The System's proportions of the NPL were based on projections of the System's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

As of June 30, 2015, the most recent measurement date, the System's proportion and the change in proportion from the prior measurement date were 4.12766% and a decrease of 0.18293%, respectively, for LASERS and 7.46121% and an increase of 0.03414%, respectively, for TRSL.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the System recognized pension expense of \$13,727,113 for LASERS and \$59,128,312 for TRSL for a total of \$72,855,425. The System reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	LASERS		TRSL		Totals	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Ouflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Ouflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual	\$375,303	\$2,299,494		\$9,206,210	\$375,303	\$11,505,704
earnings on pension plan investments		253,888		17,704,564		17,958,452
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share						
of contributions	1,035,849	9,486,126	\$27,698,679	16,615,677	28,734,528	26,101,803
Employer contributions subsequent to the						
measurement date	28,723,881		87,173,106		115,896,987	
Total	\$30,135,033	\$12,039,508	\$114,871,785	\$43,526,451	\$145,006,818	\$55,565,959

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the System's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the LASERS and TRSL NPL in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal year ending June 30,	LASERS	TRSL	Total
2016	(\$8,056,019)	(\$9,669,644)	(\$17,725,663)
2017	(\$6,526,873)	(\$9,669,644)	(\$16,196,517)
2018	(\$2,104,212)	(\$9,669,644)	(\$11,773,856)
2019	\$6,058,748	\$13,181,122	\$19,239,870

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for LASERS and TRSL in the June 30, 2015, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurements:

	LASERS	TRSL
Valuation Date	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2015
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Expected Remaining Service Lives	3 years	5 years
Investment Rate of Return	7.75% per annum	7.75%, net of investment exp.
Inflation Rate	3% per annum	2.5% per annum
Mortality - Non-disabled	RP-2000, improvement to 2015	RP-2000, scale AA to 2025
Mortality - Disabled	RP-2000	RP-2000, scale AA to 2025
Termination, Disability, Retirement	2009-2013 experience study	2008-2012 experience study
Salary Increases	2009-2013 experience study,	3.5% to 10%
	ranging from 3.0% to 14.5%	
Cost-of-Living Adjustments	Not substantively automatic	Not substantively automatic

For LASERS and TRSL, the long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation and an adjustment for the effect of rebalancing/diversification. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic/geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	LASERS (Geometric)	TRSL (Arithmetic)	
	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	0.00%	0.24%		
Domestic equity	27.00%	4.56%	31.00%	4.71%
International equity	30.00%	5.67%	19.00%	5.69%
Domestic fixed income	10.00%	2.24%	14.00%	2.04%
International fixed income	2.00%	3.64%	7.00%	2.80%
Alternative investments	24.00%	7.82%	29.00%	5.94%
Global tactical asset allocation	7.00%	3.70%		
Total	100.00%		100.00%	

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75% for both LASERS and TRSL. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions from participating employers will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the NPL to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the System's proportionate share of the NPL for LASERS and TRSL using the current discount rate as well as what the System's proportionate share of the NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	Current					
	1.0% Decrease	Discount Rate	1.0% Increase			
LASERS	\$354,358,071	\$280,742,848	\$218,225,527			
TRSL	\$1,015,138,500	\$802,250,555	\$621,185,197			

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about LASERS's and TRSL's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial reports referenced above.

Payables to the Pension Plan

At June 30, 2016, the System had \$4,403,167 and \$15,951,933 payable to LASERS and TRSL for the June 2016 employee and employer legally required contributions, respectively.

9. OPTIONAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

TRSL administers an optional retirement plan (ORP), which was created by R.S. 11:921-931 for academic and administrative employees of public institutions of higher education. This program was designed to aid universities in recruiting employees who may not be expected to remain in the TRSL for five or more years. The purpose of the optional retirement plan is to provide retirement and death benefits to the participants while affording the maximum portability of these benefits to the participants.

The optional retirement plan is a defined contribution plan that provides for full and immediate vesting of all contributions remitted to the participating companies on behalf of the participants. Eligible employees make an irrevocable election to participate in the optional retirement plan rather than the TRSL and purchase retirement and death benefits through contracts provided by designated companies. Benefits payable to participants are not the obligation of the State of Louisiana or the TRSL. Such benefits and other rights of the ORP are the liability and responsibility solely of the designated company or companies to whom contributions have been made.

R.S. 11:927 sets the contribution requirements of the ORP plan members and the employer equal to the contribution rates established for the regular retirement plan of TRSL. However, effective July 1, 2014, the employer contribution rate for amounts credited to the ORP participants who are not employed in higher education must be the greater of: (1) the employer normal cost contribution for the TRSL Regular Plan; or (2) 6.2%.

Employer ORP contributions to TRSL for fiscal year 2016 totaled \$51,144,451, which represents pension expense for the System. Employee contributions totaled \$14,976,756. The active member and employer contribution rates were 8% and 5.3%, respectively, with an additional employer contribution of 22% made to the TRSL defined benefit plan described in note 8 above.

10. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

The System provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees. Substantially, all System employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the System.

The System offers its employees the opportunity to participate in one of two medical coverage plans. One plan is from the state's Office of Group Benefits (OGB), which offers a life insurance plan, and the other plan is with the Louisiana State University (LSU) System Health Plan (Health Plan). The Health Plan is offered only to a limited number of employees at the University of New Orleans (UNO) who were participating in LSU First at the time UNO was

transferred from the LSU System to the University of Louisiana System. GASB Statement No. 45 promulgates the accounting and financial reporting requirement by employers that offer other postemployment benefits (OPEB) besides pensions. Both of the medical coverage plans and the life insurance plan available are subject to the provisions of this statement. Information about these two plans is presented below.

Plan Descriptions

State OGB Plan

Employees of the System voluntarily participate in the state of Louisiana's health insurance plan. OGB provides medical and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their beneficiaries. Participants are eligible for retiree benefits if they meet the retirement eligibility as defined in the applicable retirement system, and they must be covered by the active medical plan immediately prior to retirement. The postemployment benefits plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan but is classified as an agent multiple-employer plan for financial reporting purposes since the plan is not administered as a formal trust. R.S. 42:801-883 provide the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the plan. OGB does not issue a publicly available financial report; however, the entity is included in the Louisiana Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). You may obtain a copy of the CAFR on the Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy's website at www.doa.la.gov/osrap.

LSU System Health Plan (Health Plan)

The System offers eligible UNO retirees and their beneficiaries the opportunity to participate in comprehensive health and preventive care coverage under the Health Plan that gives members a unique, consumer-driven health care approach to pay routine health expenses and provides coverage for major healthcare expenses. Within the Health Plan, members have a choice of selecting between two options. The Health Plan is defined as a single-employer defined benefit health care plan that is not administered as a trust or equivalent arrangement.

The LSU System selects claim and pharmaceutical administrators to administer the program through a formal request for proposal process.

The Health Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report, but it is included in the LSU System's audited financial statements.

Funding Policy

State OGB Plan

The contribution requirements of plan members and the System are established and may be amended by R.S. 42:801-883. Employees do not contribute to their postemployment benefit costs until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. The retirees contribute to the cost of retiree health care based on a service schedule. Contribution amounts vary depending on what health care provider is selected from the plan and if the member has Medicare coverage.

OGB offers several standard healthcare plans for both active and retired employees. In addition, retired employees who have Medicare Part A and Part B coverage also have access to several OGB Medicare Advantage plans.

The plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. As of June 30, 2016, the state does not use an OPEB trust. A trust was established with an effective date of July 1, 2008, but was not funded, has no assets, and hence has a funded ratio of zero.

Employees who were active plan participants before January 1, 2002, and continue medical participation until retirement, pay approximately 25% of the cost of coverage (except single retirees under age 65 pay approximately 25% of the active employee cost).

Employees who begin participation on or after January 1, 2002, pay a percentage of the total contribution rate upon retirement based on the following schedule:

	Employer	Employee	
	Contribution	Contribution	
<u>Service</u>	Percentage	Percentage	
Under 10 years	19%	81%	
10 - 14 years	38%	62%	
15 - 19 years	56%	44%	
20+ years	75%	25%	

All members who retire on or after July 1, 1997, must have Medicare Parts A and B to qualify for reduced premium rates.

In addition to healthcare benefits, retirees may elect to receive life insurance benefits. Basic and supplemental life insurance is available for the individual retiree and spouses of retirees, subject to maximum values. The total monthly premium is approximately \$1 per thousand dollars of coverage, of which the employer pays 50% of the individual retiree's premium. Maximum coverage is capped at \$50,000 with a reduction formula of 25% at age 65 and 50% at age 70, with accidental death and disability coverage ceasing at age 70 for retirees.

LSU System Health Plan

Plan rates are actuarially determined and approved by the LSU First Benefits Oversight Committee. Plan rates are in effect for one year, and members have the opportunity to switch health plans during the annual enrollment period, which usually occurs in October.

The plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. The pay-as-you-go expense is the net expected cost of providing retiree benefits. This expense includes all expected claims and related expenses and is offset by retiree contributions.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation - The System's annual required contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, would cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities (UAAL) over a period of 30 years. A 30-year, open amortization period has been used. The total ARC for fiscal year 2016 is \$72,378,069.

The following schedule presents the System's OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2016:

	State OGB Plan	LSU System Health Plan	Total
Beginning net OPEB obligations at July 1, 2015	\$505,225,738	\$12,340,254	\$517,565,992
ARC adjustment	71,594,700	783,369	72,378,069
Interest on net OPEB obligation	20,208,900	493,373	20,702,273
ARC adjustment	(19,305,500)	(471,325)	(19,776,825)
OPEB cost	72,498,100	805,417	73,303,517
Contributions made - current-year retiree premiums	(28,441,354)	(650,420)	(29,091,774)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	44,056,746	154,997	44,211,743
Ending net OPEB obligation at June 30, 2016	\$549,282,484	\$12,495,251	\$561,777,735

The System's annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan using the pay-as-you-go method and the net OPEB obligation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the preceding two fiscal years were as follows:

		Percentage	
	Annual	of Annual	
Fiscal Year	OPEB	OPEB Cost	Net OPEB
Ended	Cost	Contributed	Obligation
June 30, 2014	\$65,268,089	39.7%	\$473,995,614
June 30, 2015	\$70,191,577	37.9%	\$517,565,992
June 30, 2016	\$73,303,517	39.7%	\$561,777,735

Funded Status and Funding Progress - The funded status of the plan, as determined by an actuary as of July 1, 2015, was as follows:

	State OGB Plan	LSU System Health Plan	Total
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$956,795,400	\$19,711,877	\$976,507,277
Actuarial value of plan assets	NONE	NONE	NONE
UAAL	\$956,795,400	\$19,711,877	\$976,507,277
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) Covered payroll UAAL as percentage of covered payroll	0%	0%	0%
	\$402,973,774	\$0	\$402,973,774
	237%	0%	242%

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the Notes to the Financial Statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AAL for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in the AAL consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The RP 2014 Mortality Table was used in making actuarial assumptions. Retirement rate assumptions differ by employment group and date of plan participation. The state's UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll over an open amortization period of 30 years. Annual per capita medical claims costs were updated to reflect an additional year of actual experience.

The July 1, 2015, actuarially accrued liability is based on the valuation results and information as of July 1, 2014, from the actuarial valuation report dated July 22, 2015. A summary of the actuarial assumptions is presented as follows:

	State OGB Plan	LSU System Health Plan
Actuarial valuation date	July 1, 2014, projected to July 1, 2015	July 1, 2014, projected to July 1, 2015
Actuarial cost method	Projected Unit Credit	Projected Unit Credit
Amortization method	Level % of payroll	Level % of payroll
Amortization period	30 years, open	30 years, open
Asset valuation method	None	None
Actuarial assumptions:		
Discount rate	4%	4%
Projected salary increases	3%	3%
Health care inflation (trend) rate	4.5%-7.5%	4.5%-8%
Health care inflation (trend) rate - ultimate	4.5%	4.5%

11. LEASE OBLIGATIONS

Operating Leases

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the total rental expense for all operating leases is \$1,025,647. The following is a schedule, by years, of future minimum annual rental payments required under operating leases:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Office Space	Equipment	Land	Other	Total Minimum Payments Required
2015	Φ ππο ο ος	4127.2 0.5	\$4.0 2.22	404.520	04.007.470
2017	\$752,296	\$135,206	\$103,337	\$94,620	\$1,085,459
2018	454,386	136,455	79,646	99,171	769,658
2019	412,250	148,019	5,167	75,562	640,998
2020	412,250	148,019	5,218		565,487
2021	412,250	23,819	5,271		441,340
2022-2026	1,926,250	55,866	27,152		2,009,268
2027-2031	1,161,250	47,515	28,535		1,237,300
2032-2036	1,161,250	47,515	29,988		1,238,753
2037-2041	1,161,250	47,515	31,515		1,240,280
2042-2046	1,161,250	47,515	33,120		1,241,885
Thereafter	47		102,428		102,475
Total	\$9,014,729	\$837,444	\$451,377	\$269,353	\$10,572,903

Capital Leases

The System records items under capital leases as assets and obligations in the accompanying financial statements. The System's capital leases at June 30, 2016, consist of various leases as follows:

Nature of Lease	Buildings	Equipment	Total
Gross amount of leased assets (historical cost)	\$5,523,464	\$14,404,955	\$19,928,419
Remaining interest to end of lease	\$207,449	\$256,293	\$463,742
Remaining principal to end of lease	\$3,095,000	\$2,853,940	\$5,948,940

The System's component unit foundations have no capital leases at June 30, 2016.

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, together with the present value of minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	System
2017	\$1,832,747
2018	1,792,774
2019	1,139,217
2020	549,237
2021	547,739
2022-2026	550,968
Total minimum lease payments	6,412,682
Less - amount representing executory costs	NONE
Net minimum lease payments	6,412,682
Less - amount representing interest	463,742
Present value of net minimum lease payments	\$5,948,940

Lessor - Operating Leases

The System's leasing operations consist primarily of leasing property for providing food services to students; bookstore operations; and office space for postal services, banking services, and vending operations.

The following schedule provides an analysis of the System's investment in property on operating leases and property held for lease by major classes as of June 30, 2016:

	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Carrying Amount
Office space	\$53,862,794	(\$18,054,636)	\$35,808,158
Buildings	85,722,375	(29,828,475)	55,893,900
Equipment	231,580	(93,160)	138,420
Land	11,114,193		11,114,193
Other	161,821	(135,506)	26,315
Total	\$151,092,763	(\$48,111,777)	\$102,980,986

The following is a schedule by years of minimum future rentals on noncancelable operating leases as of June 30, 2016:

	Office				
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Space	Buildings	Land	Other	Total
2017	\$12,873,350	\$300,000	\$139,571	\$4,165,857	\$17,478,778
2018	9,998,433	275,000	139,563	2,797,119	13,210,115
2019	8,395,763		137,783	2,507,196	11,040,742
2020	7,120,794		113,489	2,237,102	9,471,385
2021	6,615,886		99,522	2,237,102	8,952,510
2022-2026	23,026,357		282,943	6,964,399	30,273,699
2027-2031	3,606,293		88,610	500,000	4,194,903
2032-2036	5		19,110	500,000	519,115
2037-2041	5		7,610	500,000	507,615
2042-2046	1		7,608	500,000	507,609
Thereafter			65,019	137,500	202,519
Total minimum future rentals	\$71,636,887	\$575,000	\$1,100,828	\$23,046,275	\$96,358,990

Minimum future rentals do not include contingent rentals that may be received as stipulated in the lease contracts. These contingent rental payments occur as a result of sales volume or customer usage of services provided. Contingent rentals received from operating leases of office space and buildings for the year ended June 30, 2016, were \$1,421,385 and \$1,160,217, respectively.

12. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of bond and other long-term debt transactions of the System for the year ended June 30, 2016:

University of Louisiana System

			Balance				Amounts
	Balance		June 30, 2015			Balance	Due Within
	June 30, 2015	Adjustments	Restated	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2016	One Year
Bonds and notes payable:							
Bonds payable	\$684,651,106		\$684,651,106	\$82,310,460	(\$72,217,175)	\$694,744,391	\$21,428,553
Notes payable	7,199,915		7,199,915	1,300,000	(879,108)	7,620,807	932,102
Total bonds and notes payable	691,851,021	NONE	691,851,021	83,610,460	(73,096,283)	702,365,198	22,360,655
Other liabilities:							
Accrued compensated absences							
payable	46,272,899	(\$349,344)	45,923,555	11,190,591	(10,234,953)	46,879,193	3,918,855
Capital lease obligations	7,519,168		7,519,168		(1,570,228)	5,948,940	1,618,266
Pension liability	1,028,690,407		1,028,690,407	54,302,996		1,082,993,403	
OPEB payable	517,565,992		517,565,992	73,303,517	(29,091,774)	561,777,735	
Total other liabilities	1,600,048,466	(349,344)	1,599,699,122	130,885,110	(32,984,961)	1,697,599,271	5,537,121
Total	\$2,291,899,487	(\$349,344)	\$2,291,550,143	\$214,495,570	(\$106,081,244)	\$2,399,964,469	\$27,897,776

Component Units

	Balance June 30, 2015	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2016	Amounts Due Within One Year
Bonds and notes payable: Bonds payable Notes payable	\$1,167,000 432,888	(\$179,000) (15,353)	\$988,000 417,535	\$988,000 20,310
Total	\$1,599,888	(\$194,353)	\$1,405,535	\$1,008,310

Details of all debt outstanding at June 30, 2016, are as follows:

Bonds Payable - University of Louisiana System

	Date of	Original	Principal Outstanding	Issued	Principal Outstanding		Interest	Interest Outstanding
<u>Issue</u>	Issue	Issue	June 30, 2015	(Redeemed)	June 30, 2016	Maturities	Rates	June 30, 2016
Grambling State University Black and Gold Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit): Louisiana Public Facilities Authority - Student Housing Revenue Bonds: Series 2006 A Series 2006 C	October 24, 2006 December 28, 2006	\$55,705,000 5,700,000	\$53,265,000 5,030,000	(\$1,205,000) (115,000)	\$52,060,000 4,915,000	2039 2038	4.0%-5.0% 5.80%	\$32,876,325 3,869,765
Series 2007 A	December 5, 2007	39,330,000	39,330,000	(505,000)	38,825,000	2040	4.0%-4.25%	27,715,163
Series 2007 B	December 5, 2007	2,595,000	330,000	(330,000)				
Louisiana Tech University Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2012 Innovative Student Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit): Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community	October 24, 2012	3,975,000	2,900,000	(390,000)	2,510,000	2022	2.05%	182,962
Development Authority: Student Housing and Recreational								
Facilities - Series 2007 Student Housing and Related	September 26, 2007	51,670,000	47,690,000	(47,690,000)				
Refunding Bonds - Series 2013 University Athletic and Related Facilities	June 6, 2013	19,065,000	17,685,000	(610,000)	17,075,000	2034	3.0%-5.0%	6,462,234
Series 2014 Student Housing and Related Facilities	April 10, 2014	9,000,000	8,790,000	(210,000)	8,580,000	2039	4.48%	5,343,744
Refunding Bonds - Series 2015 Student Housing Bonds - Series 2016 B	December 29, 2015 June 7, 2016	43,020,000 4,000,000		43,020,000 4,000,000	43,020,000 4,000,000	2038 2047	2.0%-5.0% 4.50%	25,740,775 4,491,300
McNeese State University Field House - Series 2009 Cowboy Facilities, Inc. (blended component unit): Calcasieu Parish Trust Authority:	August 6, 2009	6,000,000	4,900,000	(245,000)	4,655,000	2030	3.93%	1,394,659
University Student Lease Revenue Bonds - Series 2011 Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority: University Student Parking	December 7, 2011	18,655,000	16,340,000	(635,000)	15,705,000	2033	3.0-5.0%	7,218,762
Bonds - Series 2011	December 28, 2011	13,850,000	13,175,000	(270,000)	12,905,000	2042	3.0-5.0%	9,891,388
Nicholls State University NSU Facilities Corporation (blended component unit): Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority: Streets and Parking Revenue Bonds - Series 2006 A Cafeteria and Student Union Revenue	May 1, 2006	3,320,000	2,170,000	(2,170,000)				
Bonds - Series 2006 B Student Revenue Housing - Series 2007A	May 1, 2006 August 23, 2007	5,000,000 17,680,000	3,970,000 12,875,000	(3,970,000) (1,190,000)	11,685,000	2024	4.38%	2,469,275
Student Revenue Housing - Series 2007A Student Revenue Housing - Series 2007B	August 23, 2007 August 23, 2007	32,380,000	32,380,000	(1,170,000)	32,380,000	2039	4.49%	21,693,675
Student Self-Assessed Fees - Series 2010 Streets and Parking Revenue	December 15, 2010	10,860,000	10,275,000	(205,000)	10,070,000	2041	4.13%	7,790,343
Bonds - Series 2016 A Cafeteria and Student Union Revenue	February 16, 2016	1,975,000		1,875,000	1,875,000	2025	2.30%	222,640
Bonds - Series 2016 B	February 16, 2016	4,000,000		3,800,000	3,800,000	2030	3.71%	1,141,753
Northwestern State University								
Wellness, Recreation, and Activity Center Bonds - Series 2011	October 25, 2011	4,500,000	3,340,000	(315,000)	3,025,000	2024	3.80%	539,600

<u>Issue</u>	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Principal Outstanding June 30, 2015	Issued (Redeemed)	Principal Outstanding June 30, 2016	Maturities	Interest Rates	Interest Outstanding June 30, 2016
Southeastern Louisiana University Student Recreation and Activity								
Center Revenue Bonds - Series 2011	December 7, 2011	\$3,650,000	\$2,165,000	(\$405,000)	\$1,760,000	2020	2.0%-3.375%	\$142,518
University Facilities, Inc.	December 7, 2011	\$3,030,000	\$2,105,000	(\$405,000)	\$1,700,000	2020	2.070-3.37370	\$142,316
(blended component unit):								
Student Housing, Intermodal Parking								
and Stadium - Series 2004	August 13, 2004	15,000,000	15,000,000		15,000,000	2035	Variable	1,823,226
Intermodal Parking - Series 2007 A and B	March 14, 2007	8,035,000	4,570,000	(190,000)	4,380,000	2037	4.0%-4.375%	1,751,649
Student Union - Series 2010	November 17, 2010	31,255,000	28,980,000	(640,000)	28,340,000	2041	0.80%-5.0%	20,012,964
Student Housing - Series 2013 Refunding Bonds	November 13, 2013	40,910,000	38,225,000	(2,750,000)	35,475,000	2027	4.0%-5.25%	8,728,631
Student Housing - Series 2013 Retuilding Bonds	140vember 13, 2013	40,710,000	36,223,000	(2,730,000)	33,473,000	2021	4.070-3.2370	0,720,031
University of Louisiana at Lafayette								
Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2006								
Cajundome Convention Center Project	April 26, 2007	13,370,000	10,295,000	(505,000)	9,790,000	2030	4.1%-5.0%	3,197,562
Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.	-							
(blended component unit) -								
Lafayette Public Trust Financing Authority:								
Student Housing - Series 2009	April 14, 2009	12,500,000	12,090,000	(210,000)	11,880,000	2039	4.0%-6.0%	9,660,218
Student Union and University								
Facilities Project - Series 2010	November 15, 2010	22,200,000	20,530,000	(460,000)	20,070,000	2041	2.5%-5.0%	14,124,288
Housing and Parking Project -								
Series 2010	December 1, 2010	100,050,000	97,330,000	(1,700,000)	95,630,000	2042	3.1%-5.5%	81,035,490
Refunding Bonds Series 2012	October 30, 2012	14,740,000	14,740,000	(595,000)	14,145,000	2033	3.0%-5.0%	5,180,042
Louisiana Local Government Environmental								
Facilities and Community Development Authority -								
Lewis Street Parking Garage Project, Series 2013	November 21, 2013	25,205,000	25,205,000	(495,000)	24,710,000	2044	2.0%-5.0%	19,472,961
Athletic Facilities Project Series 2013	November 26, 2013	23,605,000	23,605,000	(465,000)	23,140,000	2044	2.0%-5.0%	18,211,939
Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc								
Cajundome Project, Series 2015	August 18, 2015	18,500,000		18,500,000	18,500,000	2045	3.5%-4.1%	16,334,674
University of Louisiana at Monroe								
ULM Facilities, Inc.								
(blended component unit):								
Louisiana Local Government Environmental								
Facilities and Community Development Authority:								
Student Housing, Infirmary, and Student Center:								
Revenue Bonds Series 2004 A & A-T	June 30, 2004	35,210,000	31,760,000	(940,000)	30,820,000	2035	2.92%	9,477,247
Revenue Bonds Series 2004 C & C-T	December 8, 2004	33,680,000	29,080,000	(740,000)	28,340,000	2036	2.92%	9,804,831
Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking -	,	,,	.,,	(-,,			.,,
Revenue Bonds Series 2006	November 7, 2006	1,500,000	360,000	(175,000)	185,000	2017	5.06%	4,680
Revenue and Refunding Bonds - Series 2014				(,,				
Stadium and Scoreboard	June 30, 2014	1,845,000	1,690,000	(165,000)	1,525,000	2024	2.90%	194,163
Revenue Refunding Bonds, Student Center -								
Series 2014	July 9, 2014	1,645,000	1,620,000	(115,000)	1,505,000	2027	3.14%	278,999
Revenue Bonds, Student Center - Series 2016	March 8, 2016	6,000,000		6,000,000	6,000,000	2036	2.62%	1,842,078
University of New Orleans								
Revenue Bonds - Series 2012	August 22, 2012	9,700,000	8,465,000	(545,000)	7,920,000	2028	2.99%	1,502,176
Revenue Bonds Series 2015	February 27, 2015	2,990,000	2,990,000		2,990,000	2031	3.47%	1,365,792
Revenue Bonds Series 2015B	May 29, 2015	3,580,000	3,580,000	(281,000)	3,299,000	2026	2.90%	548,651
UNO Research and Technology Foundation:*								
Louisiana Public Facilities Authority		2 4 0 0 0 5	2 < 000 0		24.000.5	202#		20.000.05
Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2014	August 28,2014	36,000,000	36,000,000		36,000,000	2035	3.0%-5.0%	20,007,050
Total		813,450,000	682,725,000	5,764,000	688,489,000			
Premiums/discounts, net		015,450,000	1,926,106	4,329,285	6,255,391			
r ramana alsounts, not			1,720,100	7,527,203	0,233,391			
Total		\$813,450,000	\$684,651,106	\$10,093,285	\$694,744,391			\$403,746,192
		, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,	, ,			,,

^{*}Fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

On June 7, 2016, Innovative Student Facilities, Inc. (ISF) (a blended component unit of Louisiana Tech University), issued \$4,000,000 of Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facility and Community Development Authority Taxable Subordinate Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B to enable ISF to provide financing for the acquisition, design, development, construction, renovation, and reconstruction of certain student housing parking facilities on the Louisiana Tech University campus and for paying the costs related to the issuance of the bonds.

On August 18, 2015, Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc. (RCFI – a blended component unit of the University of Louisiana at Lafayette) issued bonds totaling \$18,500,000 for the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Cajundome Project. The Series 2015 bonds were issued to fund improvements to the University's Cajundome Facility. The bonds issued for the project will be used for designing, renovating, constructing, furnishing and/or equipping certain improvements for the Cajundome, including seating and boiler replacement and parking lot, courtyard, storage, elevator, kitchen, lobby, roof, and lighting improvements.

On March 8, 2016, LCDA issued Series 2016 Revenue Bonds totaling \$6,000,000 in Revenue Bonds (Series 2016) for ULM Facilities, Inc. (University of Louisiana at Monroe), for acquiring, designing, developing, constructing, renovating, and reconstructing the existing natatorium on the ULM campus; for constructing a spirit group practice area and a large events center to accommodate recruitment events, student events, parties, weddings, and conferences; and to pay bond issuance costs.

Component Units

<u>Issue</u>	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Outstanding June 30, 2015	Issued (Redeemed)	Outstanding June 30, 2016	Maturities	Interest Rates	Interest Outstanding June 30, 2016
University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. Lafayette Economic Development Authority	February 1, 2002	\$8,500,000	\$800,000		\$800,000	2017	4.50%	\$36,000
University of New Orleans Foundation* Film Studio Bond Debt - NIMS Center	August 1, 2001	2,000,000	367,000	(\$179,000)	188,000	2016	2.09%	3,935
Total		\$10,500,000	\$1,167,000	(\$179,000)	\$988,000			\$39,935

^{*}Fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

The annual requirements to amortize all System bonds outstanding at June 30, 2016, are as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
2017	\$20,944,000	\$29,236,506	\$50,180,506
2018	21,748,000	28,542,864	50,290,864
2019	22,841,000	27,706,126	50,547,126
2020	23,960,000	26,785,763	50,745,763
2021	24,654,000	25,809,281	50,463,281
2022-2026	136,557,000	112,852,131	249,409,131
2027-2031	139,040,000	83,462,082	222,502,082
2032-2036	166,405,000	50,209,677	216,614,677
2037-2041	107,445,000	17,714,291	125,159,291
2042-2046	24,895,000	1,427,471	26,322,471
Sub-total	688,489,000	403,746,192	1,092,235,192
Unamortized Discount/			
Premium	6,255,391	NONE	6,255,391
Total	\$694,744,391	\$403,746,192	\$1,098,490,583

The annual requirements to amortize all component unit bonds outstanding at June 30, 2016, are as follows:

	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	Total
2017	\$988,000	\$39,935	\$1,027,935
	\$988,000	\$39,935	\$1,027,935

The following is a summary of the debt service reserve requirements of the various bond issues outstanding at June 30, 2016:

Carambling State University	Bond Issue	Reserves Available	Reserve Requirement	Excess/ (Deficiency)
U.S. Department of Education Note Revenue Bonds - Debt Service Revenue Bonds - Maintenance Revenue Bonds 2013 Revenue Bonds - Maintenance Revenue Bonds 2011 Revenue Bonds - Maintenance Revenue Bonds 2010 Regin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 Regin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 Regin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Regin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Regin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Revenue Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B Regin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 & C C T Revenue Bonds 2004 C C T Revenue Bonds 2004 C C T Revenue Bonds 2006 Bonds 2006 Revenue Bonds 2006 Bonds 2006 Revenue Bonds 2006	Grambling State University			
Revenue Bonds - Debt Service 11,314,391 7,205,390 \$4,109,001 Revenue Bonds - Maintenance 6,679,568 5,370,766 1,308,802 Louisiana Tech University	•	\$528,000	\$528,000	NONE
Revenue Bonds - Maintenance 6,679,568 5,370,766 1,308,802	•			
McNeese State University McNeese State University Field House Project, Series 2009 442,863 436,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,865 6,000	Revenue Bonds - Maintenance			
McNeese State University McNeese State University Field House Project, Series 2009 442,863 436,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,863 6,000 6,865 6,000	Louisiana Tech University			
McNeese State University Field House Project, Series 2009	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	684,484	684,484	NONE
Cowboy Facilities, Inc., Student Parking Bonds 2011	McNeese State University			
Nicholls State University NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2007, Series A and B 3,275,951 3,275,945 6 NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 689,762 689,750 12 Southeastern Louisiana University University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2004 1,501,607 1,500,000 1,607 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2004 1,578,706 1,578,569 137 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010A 1,578,706 1,578,569 137 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010B 358,571 358,540 31 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,000 150,000 9	McNeese State University Field House Project, Series 2009	442,863	436,000	6,863
Nicholls State University NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2007, Series A and B 3,275,951 3,275,945 6 NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 689,762 689,750 12 Southeastern Louisiana University University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2004 1,501,607 1,500,000 1,607 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2007 386,138 386,138 NONE University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010A 1,578,706 1,578,569 137 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 4,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 1,488,326 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun	Cowboy Facilities, Inc., Student Parking Bonds 2011	879,742	879,256	486
NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2007, Series A and B 3,275,951 3,275,945 6 NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 689,762 689,750 12	Cowboy Facilities, Inc., Student Lease Revenue Bonds 2011	1,356,934	1,356,513	421
Series A and B 3,275,951 3,275,945 6 NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 689,762 689,750 12 Southeastern Louisiana University University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2004 1,501,607 1,500,000 1,607 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2007 386,138 386,138 NONE University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010A 1,578,706 1,578,569 137 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010B 358,571 358,540 31 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lawis Street Parking Garage 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,000 9	Nicholls State University			
NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 689,762 689,750 12	NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2007,			
Southeastern Louisiana University University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2004 1,501,607 1,500,000 1,607 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2007 386,138 386,138 NONE University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010A 1,578,706 1,578,569 137 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010B 358,571 358,540 31 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9				6
University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2004 1,501,607 1,500,000 1,607 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2007 386,138 386,138 NONE University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010A 1,578,706 1,578,569 137 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010B 358,571 358,540 31 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project One 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,002,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	NSU Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds, Series 2010	689,762	689,750	12
University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010A 1,578,706 1,578,569 137 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010B 358,571 358,540 31 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9				
University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010A 1,578,706 1,578,569 137 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010B 358,571 358,540 31 University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9		1,501,607	1,500,000	*
University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2010B University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage Ragin' Cajun Facilities Project Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9		•	,	
University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013 2,046,642 2,045,500 1,142 University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilites, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9				
University of Louisiana at Lafayette Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and 150,009 150,000 9		358,571		31
Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2009 975,317 975,300 17 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Student Union/University 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and 150,009 150,000 9	University Facilities, Inc., Revenue Bonds 2013	2,046,642	2,045,500	1,142
Ragin' Cajun Facilites, Inc., Student Union/University Facilities Project Series 2010 1,379,912 1,379,681 231 Ragin' Cajun Facilites, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	University of Louisiana at Lafayette			
Facilities Project Series 2010 Ragin' Cajun Facilites, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9		975,317	975,300	17
Ragin' Cajun Facilites, Inc., Housing and Parking Project Series 2010 6,846,770 6,845,625 1,145 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage 1,590,546 1,590,463 83 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9		1 270 012	1 270 691	221
Project Series 2010 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9		1,379,912	1,379,061	231
Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Lewis Street Parking Garage Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9		6.846.770	6.845.625	1.145
Lewis Street Parking Garage Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9		2,212,712	3,0 12,020	-,
Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project Series 2013 Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9		1,590,546	1,590,463	83
Athletic Facilities Project 1,488,326 1,488,250 76 University of Louisiana at Monroe ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	5 5		, ,	
ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	Athletic Facilities Project	1,488,326	1,488,250	76
Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B 1,122,036 1,120,465 1,571 ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	University of Louisiana at Monroe			
ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student			
Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T 1,022,979 1,021,535 1,444 ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	Center Revenue Bonds 2004 A & B	1,122,036	1,120,465	1,571
ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	ULM Facilities, Inc., Student Housing and Student			
Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006 150,009 150,000 9	Center Revenue Bonds 2004 C & C-T	1,022,979	1,021,535	1,444
	ULM Facilities, Inc., Intermodel Transit Facility and			
Total \$46,299,254 \$40,866,170 \$5,433,084	Parking Project Revenue Bonds 2006	150,009	150,000	9
	Total	\$46,299,254	\$40,866,170	\$5,433,084

The University of Louisiana at Lafayette has a bond liability totaling \$9,790,000 at June 30, 2016, in its long-term liabilities for Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2006-Cajundome Convention Center Project (Convention Center Bonds) based on a lease agreement between the Cajundome Commission and the Cajundome (note 15). At June 30, 2016, the Cajundome reported a debt service reserve requirement of \$485,525 and deposits totaling \$971,060 for the Convention Center Bonds. The reserves are held at BNY Mellon, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, the trustee bank. The debt reserve is not included in the System's financial statements because the reserves are held by the Cajundome Commission, which is not a component unit of the System.

As permitted by the bond resolution for the Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Project-Series 2012 Refunding Bonds, the Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., obtained a surety bond issued by an insurance company as a substitute for the reserve requirement for the bonds. The surety bond meets the definition as a reserve fund investment and guarantees payment of an amount not to exceed \$1,171,344 to fund the reserve requirements.

As permitted by the bond resolution for the Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., Cajundome Project – Series 2015, Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., obtained a surety bond issued by an insurance company as a substitute for the reserve requirement for the bonds. The surety bond meets the definition as a reserve fund investment and guarantees payment of an amount not to exceed \$1,527,385 to fund the reserve requirements.

As permitted by the bond resolution for the University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc.'s (Foundation) Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2014, the Foundation obtained a surety bond issued by an insurance company as a substitute for the reserve requirement for the bonds. The surety bond meets the definition as a reserve fund investment, and substitutes for the reserve fund requirement in the amount of \$3,037,050.

Notes Payable - University of Louisiana System

Note	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Outstanding June 30, 2015	Issued (Redeemed)	Outstanding June 30, 2016	Maturities	Interest Rates	Interest Outstanding June 30, 2016
Grambling State University U.S. Department of Education	May 1, 1993	\$3,500,000	\$1,324,947	(\$139,041)	\$1,185,906	2024	3.0%	\$147,248
University of Louisiana at Lafayette MidSouth Bank	September 18, 2015	1,300,000		1,221,822	1,221,822	2026	4.45%	275,183
University of New Orleans LEAF - Computer/Phone Equipment UNO Research and Technology Foundation:* LPFA	June 24, 2014 October 19, 1999	842,977 1,500,000	562,418 1,353,284	(279,741) (138,799)	282,677 1,214,485	2017 2024	1.04%	2,209
Whitney Bank	April 19, 2001	7,350,000	3,959,266	(243,349)	3,715,917	2024	4.5%	740,180
Total		\$14,492,977	\$7,199,915	\$420,892	\$7,620,807			\$1,164,820

^{*}Fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

The System's component unit foundations had the following outstanding note payable at June 30, 2016:

								Interest
		Original	Outstanding	Issued	Outstanding		Interest	Outstanding
<u>Note</u>	Date of Issue	Issue	June 30, 2015	(Redeemed)	June 30, 2016	Maturities	Rates	June 30, 2016
University of Louisiana at Lafayette								
Foundation, Inc.								
U.S. Department of Education	June 9, 2011	\$500,000	\$432,888	(\$15,353)	\$417,535	2031	4.75%	\$169,276

The annual requirements to amortize all notes outstanding for the System at June 30, 2016, including interest of \$1,164,820, are as follows:

	Principal Interest		Total	
2017	\$932,102	\$279,601	\$1,211,703	
2018	704,509	229,494	934,003	
2019	728,388	205,614	934,002	
2020	753,021	180,981	934,002	
2021	779,092	154,909	934,001	
2022-2026	3,723,695	114,221	3,837,916	
Total	\$7,620,807	\$1,164,820	\$8,785,627	

The annual requirements to amortize notes outstanding for the component unit foundations at June 30, 2016, including interest of \$169,276, are as follows:

	Principal Princi	Principal Interest	
2017	\$20,310	\$20,522	\$40,832
2018	20,552	18,682	39,234
2019	21,564	17,670	39,234
2020	22,580	16,654	39,234
2021	23,737	15,497	39,234
2022-2026	137,376	58,793	196,169
2027-2031	171,416	21,458	192,874
Total	\$417,535	\$169,276	\$586,811

13. REFUNDING OF BONDS

Louisiana Tech University

On December 29, 2015, the Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority issued Student Housing and Related Facilities Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, totaling \$43,020,000 for Innovative Student Facilities, Inc. (a blended component unit of the university), to refund the Student Housing and Related Facilities, Series 2007 Revenue Bonds, outstanding in the par amount of \$46,720,000. The refunding resulted in debt service cost savings totaling \$6,469,994 (\$1,527,158 net present value benefit) over the 23-year life of the new Series 2015 Bonds.

The Series 2015 bond proceeds totaling \$43,020,000, plus the original issue premium, the balance of the Series 2007 debt service reserves, and remaining project funds totaling \$4,815,460, \$3,416,983, and \$12,233, respectively, less the Series 2015 bond issuance costs totaling \$1,019,550, provided \$50,245,127 in net proceeds, which were deposited in an irrevocable trust to pay the Series 2007 principal and interest. The Series 2007 Revenue Bonds are considered legally defeased, and the liability for the bonds has been removed from the university's long-term debt. Of the debt considered legally defeased, principal of \$46,720,000 is outstanding as of June 30, 2016.

Nicholls State University

On February 16, 2016, the Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority (Authority) and NSU Facilities Corporation (Corporation – a blended component unit of the university) issued Series 2016A Tax-Exempt Revenue Refunding Bonds totaling \$1,975,000 and Series 2016B Taxable Revenue Refunding Bonds totaling \$4,000,000. The bonds were issued to refund the Series 2006A Tax-exempt and the Series 2006B Taxable bonds and to pay the Series 2016 bond issuance costs. The 2006 Series bonds were issued to repair and repave streets and parking lots and to renovate the cafeteria. The refunding resulted in reducing the interest rate and shortening the amortization period of the existing bonds. The net present value savings of the refunding totaled \$966,891.

14. INTEREST RATE SWAP AGREEMENTS

The NSU Facilities Corporation (a blended component unit of Nicholls State University) is reported under FASB accounting standards, the requirements of which differ from the requirements of GASB Statement No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments and GASB Statement No. 64, Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 53.

NSU Facilities Corporation

The Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority (Authority) issued its \$32,380,000 Revenue Bonds (Nicholls State University Student Housing/NSU Facilities Corporation Project) Series 2007B Bonds (Bonds), the proceeds of

which were loaned to the NSU Facilities Corporation (Corporation). The Bonds were issued as variable-rate securities and bear interest at the variable rate in effect from time to time. On December 16, 2010, the Bonds were converted to a different variable-rate mode, from auction rate to a variable-rate demand bond secured by the existing Assured Guaranty bond insurance with liquidity provided by a Regions Bank standby bond purchase agreement confirmed by a FHLBank Atlanta (a Federal Home Loan Bank) letter of credit. The necessity of this conversion was due to the disruption in the auction rate market place.

Objective of the interest rate swap: In order to hedge interest rate exposure on the Bonds at the request of the Corporation, the Authority entered into an interest rate swap (Swap) with Morgan Keegan Financial Products, Inc. (Provider). The Swap was originally effective as of August 15, 2007, and was subsequently amended on June 20, 2008, as more fully described in the Master Agreement, Schedule to the Master Agreement, Replacement Transaction Agreement, and Confirmation dated August 15, 2007, and the Amended Confirmation dated June 20, 2008 (Swap Documents). The Corporation is liable to the Authority to make Swap payments and bond debt service payments pursuant to the terms of the transaction documents. Any amounts owed by the Authority to the Provider of the Swap are obligations of the Corporation.

Terms: Under the terms of the Swap since July 1, 2010, the Authority pays a fixed rate of 4.122%, and the Provider pays a rate equal to 70% of the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) beginning July 1, 2010, through June 1, 2039, as more fully described in the Swap Documents.

Fair Value: The fair value of the Swap agreement as of June 30, 2016, which is not reported in the financial statements, was \$14,710,000 in favor of the Provider. The fair value was provided by Sisung Securities Corporation.

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty will not fulfill its obligations. At June 30, 2016, the Authority is not exposed to credit risk because the Swap has a negative fair value. However, should interest rates change and the fair value of the Swap becomes positive, the Authority would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the Swap's fair value.

Basis Risk: Basis risk is the risk that arises when variable rates on a swap and the associated debt are based on different indexes. The interest rates for the Swap are based on LIBOR, and the interest rates for the bonds are based on the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Swap Index (SIFMA); therefore, the Authority is subject to basis risk.

Termination Risk: The Authority or the counterparty may terminate the Swap if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. The swap agreement may be terminated if either party fails to make payment, when due, under the swap agreement; breaches the agreement; made or repeated or deemed to have made or repeated a misrepresentation; bankrupts; or merges without assumption or commits an illegality. If the Swap is terminated, the variable-rate bond would no longer carry a synthetic interest rate. Also, if at the time of termination the Swap has a negative fair value, the Authority would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the Swap's fair value.

Rollover Risk: Rollover risk is the risk that the Swap does not extend to the maturity of the associated debt. The Authority is not exposed to rollover risk, because the Swap terminates in conjunction with the maturity of the associated bond. The Swap terminates on June 1, 2039, and the bonds mature on June 1, 2039.

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that the interest rate will change over some interval while the bonds are outstanding. The Authority has entered into this fixed-rate swap agreement to mitigate interest rate risk associated with the underlying variable rate bonds.

15. REVENUE USED AS SECURITY FOR REVENUE BONDS

Pledged revenues are specific revenues that have been formally committed to directly collateralize or secure debt of the pledging government, or directly or indirectly collateralize or secure debt of a component unit. Pledged revenues must be disclosed for each period in which the secured debt remains outstanding and for each secured debt issued.

Louisiana Tech University

Refunding Revenue Bonds Series 2012

Revenue pledged for this bond includes all auxiliary fund revenues. The original issue of the bonds was \$3,975,000, and the bonds were issued for the installation of a turbine generation system. The debt secured by the pledge is \$2,900,000. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$2,692,962 at June 30, 2016, representing principal and interest totaling \$2,510,000 and \$182,962, respectively. The term of commitment is October 24, 2012, through April 1, 2022. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the requirements for principal and interest were \$390,000 and \$59,450, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized for fiscal year 2016 was \$1,854,172.

McNeese State University

McNeese State University Field House Revenue Bonds Series 2009

The pledged revenues for the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System Revenue Bonds Series 2009 (McNeese State University Field House Project) include (1) a university student self-assessed fee in the amount of \$10 per semester obligated and dedicated to the Field House Project and the maintenance and operations; (2) the entirety of the university's portion of the monies in the Calcasieu Parish Higher Education Improvement Fund from the 1% hotel motel occupancy tax; (3) revenues received by the university's athletic department budget from a \$2 increase in ticket sales that began with the 2008 football season, the total dedication not to exceed \$100,000 annually from the university's budget; and (4) all funds and accounts held pursuant to the Bond Resolution, except any fund created to hold monies pending rebate to the United States for payment of costs of issuance of bonds. Pledged revenues shall not include funds appropriated to the board or the university by the legislature of the state from time to time. The bonds were originally issued for \$6,000,000. As of June 30, 2016, the approximate

remaining amount of the pledge is \$6,049,659 at June 30, 2016, representing principal and interest totaling \$4,655,000 and \$1,394,659, respectively. The revenues are pledged for the period July 2009 through June 2030.

The debt secured by the revenues pledged was for renovation and expansion of the university's athletic field house, including adding a second floor to the facility, funding a debt service reserve fund, funding a maintenance reserve fund and paying the costs of issuance of the bonds.

For the year ending June 30, 2016, the requirements for principal and interest were \$245,000 and \$187,756, respectively. Pledged revenues recognized for the period were \$1,013,730.

Northwestern State University

Wellness, Recreation, and Activity Center Bonds, Series 2011

Specific pledged revenue is student self-assessed fees approved for the project by the students of Northwestern State University in the amount of \$75 per semester. The debt secured by the pledged revenue was \$4,500,000, the original bond issue. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$3,564,600 at June 30, 2016, representing in principal and in interest totaling \$3,025,000 and \$539,600, respectively. The term of commitment was 25 years beginning in October 2011 and ending in April 2024. The general purpose for the debt secured by the pledge was the planning, acquisition, construction, and equipping of the university's Student Wellness, Recreation, and Activity Center. The dedicated revenues are pledged 100% annually up to the current amount due for principal and interest. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the requirements for principal and interest were \$315,000 and \$126,920, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized for fiscal year 2015 was \$1,413,197.

Southeastern Louisiana University

<u>Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System Revenue Refunding Bonds</u> (Southeastern Louisiana University Student Recreation and Activity Center Project) Series 2011

Revenue pledged for this bond includes all revenue related to the Student Recreation and Activity Center, including student fees, membership fees, and other miscellaneous revenue related to the Recreation Center. The bond was originally issued for \$3,650,000. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$1,905,518 at June 30, 2016, representing principal and interest totaling \$1,760,000 and \$142,518, respectively. The revenue was pledged for the purpose of this bond through June 2020.

The debt secured by the revenue pledged was for the purpose of providing funds to refund the \$4,100,000 outstanding Board of Trustees for State Colleges and Universities, State of Louisiana Revenue Bonds (Southeastern Louisiana University Student Recreation and Activity Center Project), Series 1998; to fund a debt service reserve fund, if necessary; and to pay the costs of issuance of the bonds. Pledged revenue related to this bond includes all revenue derived by the university from the levy and collection of the pledged student fee; any other student fees levied and collected to pay for the Recreation Center pledged to the payment of bonds from time to

time; and membership fees imposed by the university from time to time on Recreation Center users other than Southeastern Louisiana University students. The pledged student fee is \$25 per student per regular semester and \$12.50 per student per summer semester.

For the year ending June 30, 2016, principal and interest requirements were \$405,000 and \$67,231, respectively. Pledged revenues recognized for the period were \$1,292,800.

University of Louisiana at Lafayette

Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2006 - Cajundome Convention Center Project

The Convention Center adjacent to the Cajundome is owned by the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System and the University of Louisiana at Lafayette. The Convention Center is leased to and operated by the Cajundome Commission. In consideration for use and possession of the Convention Center and the issuance of bonds by the Board, the Commission entered into a lease agreement dated June 10, 1997, with the Board. Under the terms of the agreement, the Commission pays rentals for the facility in the amount of debt service of the bonds issued by the Board, including any penalties or premiums, and any and all expenses related to the trustee for the bonds. Rental payments are payable only from pledged revenues, which consist of a hotel/motel tax, which is subject to annual appropriation by the legislature, and excess revenues after deduction of operating expenditures of the Convention Center for each fiscal year of operation. Rental payments under the lease agreement during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, totaled \$940,210, which consisted of the bond principal and interest payments. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$12,987,562 at June 30, 2016, representing principal and interest totaling \$9,790,000 and \$3,197,562, respectively.

University of New Orleans

Revenue Bond Series 2012, Recreation and Wellness Center

Revenue pledged for these bonds includes per semester student charges and other fees imposed on users of the fitness center. The original issue of the bonds was \$9,700,000, and the bonds were issued for refunding of Series 1998 bonds and the construction of the student fitness center. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$9,422,176 at June 30, 2016, representing principal and interest totaling \$7,920,000 and \$1,502,176, respectively. The term of commitment is August 2012 through October 2027. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the requirements for principal and interest were \$545,000 and \$244,956, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized during the period totaled \$1,297,899. These revenues are also pledged for the Series 2015 Recreation and Wellness Center bonds.

Revenue Bond Series 2015, Recreation and Wellness Center

Revenue pledged for these bonds includes per semester student charges and other fees imposed on users of the fitness center. The original issue of the bonds was \$2,990,000, and the bonds were issued to refund the Series 1998 bonds, originally issued for the construction of the student fitness center. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$4,355,792 at June 30, 2016,

representing principal and interest totaling \$2,990,000 and \$1,365,792, respectively. The term of commitment is February 2015 through October 2030. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the requirements for principal and interest were \$0 and \$103,753, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized for the fiscal year 2016 was \$1,297,899. These revenues are also pledged for the Series 2012 Recreation and Wellness Center bonds.

Revenue Bonds Series 2015, Auxiliaries

Revenue pledged for these bonds includes student housing, food and vending services, the student union, and other miscellaneous auxiliaries. The original issue of the bonds was \$3,580,000, and the bonds were issued for refunding of the auxiliary portion of the Series 2004B bonds. The approximate remaining amount of the pledge is \$3,847,651 at June 30, 2016, representing principal and interest totaling \$3,299,000 and \$548,651, respectively. The term of commitment is May 2015 through May 2026. For the year ended June 30, 2016, the requirements for principal and interest payments were \$281,000 and \$95,745, respectively. The amount of pledged revenues recognized for the fiscal year 2016 was \$9,041,380.

16. RESTATEMENT OF BEGINNING NET POSITION

The beginning net position as reflected on Statement C for the system has been restated to reflect the following changes:

	System
Net position at June 30, 2015	(\$81,642,579)
Louisiana Tech University	
Capital assets	33,110
Investments	(8,239)
Revenue	(42,042)
Nicholls State University	
Compensated absences	349,344
Northwestern State University	
Capital assets	461,863
Southeastern Louisiana University	
Athletic payable	16,881
University of Louisiana at Monroe	
Capital assets	1,724,614
Athletic revenues	27,379
University of New Orleans	
Capital assets	2,369,000
Net position at June 30, 2015, restated	(\$76,710,669)

The restatements increased the System's beginning net position by \$4,931,910. Had the error corrections affecting fiscal year 2015 been included in the June 30, 2015, Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, the previously reported change in net position of (\$22,942,965) would remain unchanged.

17. RESTRICTED NET POSITION

The System has the following restricted expendable net position at June 30, 2016:

Account Title	Amount
Student fees	\$58,623,291
Grants and contracts	7,343,888
Gifts - restricted by donors	1,167,447
Endowment	61,683,985
Auxiliary enterprises	16,080,432
Student loan fund	36,306,621
Capital construction/plant projects	10,189,857
Debt service/retirement of indebtedness	7,430,781
WRAC Fund	1,001,368
Scholarships	5,091,759
Maintenance reserves	10,407,449
Other	3,960,495
Total expendable	\$219,287,373

The System's restricted nonexpendable net position totaling \$187,723,710 as of June 30, 2016, was comprised entirely of endowment funds.

Of the total net position reported on Statement A for the year ended June 30, 2016, \$30,166,611 was restricted by enabling legislation.

RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - COMPONENT UNITS

Restricted net assets for the component units within the System are as follows:

	University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc.	University of New Orleans Foundation*
Temporarily restricted:		
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$34,898,514	\$6,311,834
Chair and professorship endowment funds	8,913,201	9,353,124
Other programs		6,666,351
Total temporarily restricted net assets	\$43,811,715	\$22,331,309
Permanently restricted:		
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$46,005,874	\$12,669,203
Chair and professorship endowment funds	46,631,222	18,000,000
Total permanently restricted net assets	\$92,637,096	\$30,669,203

^{*}Fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

18. CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Following is condensed financial information for the System's eight blended component units.

Statement of Net Position

	Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.	Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.	Cowboy Facilities, Inc.	NSU Facilities Corporation
Assets:				
Current assets	\$8,397,300	\$68,439	\$935,000	\$1,919,071
Capital assets	62,795,906	84,040,504	21,118,872	56,655,537
Other assets	17,295,559	11,721,073	5,612,243	6,907,056
Total assets	\$88,488,765	\$95,830,016	\$27,666,115	\$65,481,664
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities	\$5,826,737	\$3,064,744	\$1,248,475	\$9,281,221
Long-term liabilities	94,316,291	75,765,594	26,860,797	57,688,509
Total liabilities	\$100,143,028	\$78,830,338	\$28,109,272	\$66,969,730
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	(\$11,527,418)	\$11,493,705	(\$3,550,396)	\$3,173,409
Restricted net position - expendable	(\$11,527,410)	Ψ11,473,703	3,107,239	2,914,323
Unrestricted net position	(126,845)	5,505,973	3,107,237	(7,575,798)
	<u> </u>			
Total net position	(\$11,654,263)	\$16,999,678	(\$443,157)	(\$1,488,066)
	University	Ragin' Cajun	University of Louisiana at Monroe	University of New Orleans Research and Technology
	Facilities, Inc.	Facilities, Inc.	Facilities, Inc.	Foundation, Inc.*
Assets:	¢12.626.250	\$22.425	Φ0 2 05 7 02	¢14 100 010
Current assets	\$13,626,259 95,940,257	\$33,435	\$8,285,783	\$14,189,819
Capital assets Other assets	7,941,890	217,513,335 36,735,789	54,833,820 15,148,765	56,499,068 36,055,244
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	20,,20,,00	10,110,700	20,000,2
Total assets	\$117,508,406	\$254,282,559	\$78,268,368	\$106,744,131
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities	\$6,717,667	\$9,504,809	\$4,107,692	\$9,661,802
Long-term liabilities	81,212,995	203,164,258	65,865,000	45,165,951
Total liabilities	\$87,930,662	\$212,669,067	\$69,972,692	\$54,827,753
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$18,956,235	\$38,816,109	(\$13,541,180)	\$51,568,666
Restricted net position - expendable	8,214,366	5,101,696	1,200,000	, ,
Unrestricted net position	2,407,143	(2,304,313)	20,636,856	347,712
Total net position	\$29,577,744	\$41,613,492	\$8,295,676	\$51,916,378

^{*}Fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

	Black and Gold	Innovative Student	Cowboy	NSU Facilities
	Facilities, Inc.	Facilities, Inc.	Facilities, Inc.	Corporation
Operating revenues	\$10,289,012	\$5,230,905	\$4,173,774	\$5,693,119
Operating expenses	(3,615,970)		(1,595,821)	(699,926)
Depreciation expense	(3,309,159)	(2,543,261)	(968,618)	(3,383,618)
Net operating income	3,363,883	2,687,644	1,609,335	1,609,575
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Investment income	1,772	2,104	4,956	141,666
Interest expense	(4,677,624)	(7,573,360)	(1,373,306)	(2,694,719)
Other (net)	(208,133)	(432,630)	(60,477)	(372,918)
Capital contributions/additions to permanent and term endowments				
Changes in net position	(1,520,102)	(5,316,242)	180,508	(1,316,396)
Net position beginning of the year	(10,134,161)	22,315,920	(623,665)	(171,670)
Net position end of the year	(\$11,654,263)	\$16,999,678	(\$443,157)	(\$1,488,066)
	University Facilities, Inc.	Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.	University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.	University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc.*
Operating revenues	\$16,626,260	\$13,816,553	\$13,122,831	\$11,667,359
Operating expenses	(6,800,717)	(38,384)	(3,064,350)	(7,101,071)
Depreciation expense	(2,983,009)	(7,986,971)	(2,006,930)	(2,733,293)
Net operating income Nonoperating revenues (expenses):	6,842,534	5,791,198	8,051,551	1,832,995
Investment income	32,078	12,746	4,690	27,747
Interest expense	(2,654,478)	(9,450,863)	(1,855,866)	(1,532,133)
Other (net)	(122,217)	(),150,005)	(1,092,564)	(723,625)
Capital contributions/additions to	(122,217)		(1,0,2,00.)	(725,025)
permanent and term endowments		14,140,235	3,144,702	
Changes in net position	4,097,917	10,493,316	8,252,513	(395,016)
Net position beginning of the year, restated	25,479,827	31,120,176	43,163	52,311,394
Net position end of the year	\$29,577,744	\$41,613,492	\$8,295,676	\$51,916,378

^{*}Fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

Statement of Cash Flows

	Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.	Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.	Cowboy Facilities, Inc.	NSU Facilities Corporation
Net cash flows provided (used) by:				
Operating activities	\$5,581,022	\$5,230,905	\$2,577,953	\$5,163,956
Noncapital financing				
Capital and related financing	(7,073,506)	(11,016,648)	(2,342,620)	(6,288,128)
Investing activities	1,111,071	2,104	4,956	1,124,172
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(381,413)	(5,783,639)	240,289	NONE
Cash, beginning of the year	1,455,144	16,133,127	5,576,491	
Cash, end of the year	\$1,073,731	\$10,349,488	\$5,816,780	NONE
	University Facilities, Inc.	Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.	University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.	University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc.*
Not seek floors are sided (see d) hou				
Net cash flows provided (used) by: Operating activities Noncapital financing	\$8,945,923	\$19,034,249	\$10,220,227 (590,000)	\$3,487,964 222,251
Capital and related financing	(12,161,552)	(14,562,549)	(989,644)	(2,420,580)
Investing activities	3,220,868	4,493,104	4,690	1,852,129
Net increase in cash	5,239	8,964,804	8,645,273	3,141,764
Cash, beginning of the year	195,918	22,389,582	12,951,045	1,437,612
Cash, end of the year	\$201,157	\$31,354,386	\$21,596,318	\$4,579,376

^{*}Fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

19. FUNCTIONAL VERSUS NATURAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENSES

	Employee			Supplies and	Scholarships and		
Function	Compensation	Benefits	Utilities	Services	Fellowships	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$252,856,028	\$103,102,632	\$88,315	\$36,164,705	\$427,959		\$392,639,639
Research	50,203,178	14,490,807	1,562,306	18,620,069	108,184		84,984,544
Public service	17,065,104	5,970,594	(240,100)	6,893,159			29,688,757
Academic support	45,552,019	19,145,448	504,156	18,495,190	49,483		83,746,296
Student services	34,262,942	12,870,918	1,065,914	20,911,150	59,098		69,170,022
Institutional support	64,386,941	30,634,986	949,846	26,151,309	1,014,450		123,137,532
Operations and maintenance of plant	24,489,179	11,894,572	25,633,741	32,506,815	12,252		94,536,559
Depreciation						\$80,403,395	80,403,395
Scholarships and fellowships	282,375	565,376		22,969	76,969,384		77,840,104
Auxiliary enterprises	51,892,065	17,727,638	10,614,204	93,715,654	7,878,538		181,828,099
Other	1,419,922	1,914,814	614,186	4,193,469	14,139		8,156,530
Total operating expenses	\$542,409,753	\$218,317,785	\$40,792,568	\$257,674,489	\$86,533,487	\$80,403,395	\$1,226,131,477

20. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Losses arising from judgments, claims, and similar contingencies such as guaranty of mortgage loans on sorority and fraternity houses are considered state liabilities and paid upon appropriation by the legislature and not the university. Therefore, the System, through its respective universities' legal advisors, estimates that potential claims not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements. In addition, the System had not incurred any claims and/or litigation cost in the current year. Other losses of the System arising from judgments, claims, and similar contingencies are paid through the state's self-insurance fund operated by the Office of Risk Management, the agency responsible for the state's risk management program, or by appropriation from the state's General Fund. The Office of Risk Management insures all of these lawsuits.

21. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS FOR SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

On-behalf payments for salaries and fringe benefits are direct payments made by one entity to a third party recipient for the employees of another legally separate entity. On-behalf payments include pension plan contributions, employee health and life insurance premiums, and salary supplements or stipends. For example, a nongovernmental fundraising foundation affiliated with a governmental university may supplement salaries of certain university employees. Those payments constitute on-behalf payments for purposes of reporting by the System.

The amount of on-behalf payments for salaries and fringe benefits included in the accompanying financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, was \$2,617,268.

22. DONOR RESTRICTED ENDOWMENTS

If a donor has not provided specific instructions, state law permits the University of Louisiana System Board of Supervisors to authorize expenditure of the net appreciation (realized and unrealized) of the investments of endowment funds. Any net appreciation that is spent is required to be spent for the purposes for which the endowment was established.

At June 30, 2016, net appreciation of donor-restricted endowments is equal to \$53,276,826, which is available to be spent for restricted purposes. The System limits endowment spending to the income earned in a given year for purposes specified by donors. The donated portion of the endowments is reported in restricted net position - nonexpendable in the Statement of Net Position; the endowment income is reported in restricted net position - expendable.

23. FOUNDATIONS

The accompanying financial statements do not include the accounts of the following foundations:

Grambling University Athletic Foundation

Grambling University Foundation, Inc.

Louisiana Tech University Foundation

Louisiana Tech University Alumni Association

McNeese State University Foundation

McNeese State University Alumni Association

Nicholls State University Foundation

Nicholls Alumni Federation

PRO NSU

Northwestern State University Foundation

Southeastern Athletic Association

Southeastern Development Foundation

Southeastern Louisiana University Alumni Association

The University of Louisiana at Lafayette Alumni Association

The University of Louisiana at Monroe Foundation

The University of Louisiana at Monroe Athletic Scholarship Foundation

The University of Louisiana at Monroe Alumni Association

University of New Orleans Alumni Association

These foundations are separate corporations whose financial statements are subject to audit by other independent certified public accountants.

Certain universities of the System have contracted with their respective foundations to invest the universities' Endowed Chair/Professorship Program endowment funds in accordance with the Board of Regents for Higher Education's investment policies. The Endowed Chair endowment funds are established for \$1,000,000 each, with \$600,000 of private contributions and \$400,000 of state matching portion allocated by the Board of Regents for Higher Education. The Endowed Professorship Program endowment funds are established for \$100,000 each, with \$60,000 of private contributions and \$40,000 of state matching portion allocated by the Board of Regents

for Higher Education. At June 30, 2016, the foundations held in custody \$218,307,716 of Endowed Chair and Endowed Professorship Program funds. Amounts invested by private foundations for the System are included as investments held by private foundations in the disclosures in note 3.

24. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Certain employees of the System participate in the Louisiana Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan adopted under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Complete disclosures relating to the Plan are included in the separately issued audit report for the Plan, available on the Internet at www.lla.la.gov.

25. COOPERATIVE ENDEAVOR AGREEMENTS

University of Louisiana at Lafayette

General

In August 2014, the Ragin' Cajun Facilities Corporation entered into a cooperative endeavor agreement (CEA) with; the state of Louisiana (State), the Louisiana Department of Economic Development, the University of Louisiana at Lafayette, the Lafayette Economic Development Authority, and CGI Federal, Inc., in order to induce CGI Federal, Inc., to relocate to Lafayette, Louisiana to establish and operate an information technology center of excellence. The other parties to the CEA agreed to provide an operational cost grant, a facility cost grant, a land lease grant and a University of Louisiana at Lafayette (ULL) grant and other considerations.

Obligations

Pursuant to the CEA, Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., is a party to the facility cost grant portion of the facility agreement, which provides for a grant of \$13.1 million for facility cost reimbursements by the state through the Louisiana Office of Economic Development. As part of the agreement, Ragin' Cajun Facilities will own and operate the facility throughout the term of the agreement and lease the facility to CGI Federal, Inc., at a cost of \$7 per square foot per year for the first 10 years, with provisions for two five-year extensions. ULL will lease the facility site to Ragin' Cajun Facilities at \$1 per year during the construction phase and for the terms of the facility lease agreement.

The university is funding the construction costs incurred by Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., as a funding mechanism until such costs are reimbursed by the state. Through June 30, 2016, project payments totaling \$13,567,280 were paid and reimbursed by the state for the project. At June 30, 2016, Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc., had costs totaling \$32,853 paid by the university that had not been reimbursed by the state and had not been remitted to the university. At June 30, 2016, the project had no outstanding payables for the facility.

University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation (Foundation)

University of New Orleans/Avondale Maritime Technology Center of Excellence (Avondale)

General

Avondale, a subsidiary of Huntington-Ingalls, donated certain property to the University of New Orleans (University), which is leased to the Foundation pursuant to the terms of a ground lease. A ship design facility (facility), including a laboratory and support area for the UNO School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, has been built on such property by the Foundation and is subleased to Avondale.

Obligations

The Foundation has equipped the facility and leased such equipment to Avondale. Avondale agreed that it will use the facility for the design and construction of vessels pursuant to the Navy LPD-17 contract and other contracts. Furthermore, Avondale agrees that it will provide support to the UNO School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering by providing a right-of-use of space to UNO constituting 21,000 square feet in the Facility subleased by Avondale from the Foundation.

On May 16, 1997, the University entered into a nontransferable ground lease agreement with the Foundation. The terms of the lease agreement provide that the University will lease a tract of approximately 4.57 acres of land that is located in Jefferson Parish to the Foundation that will in turn develop, construct, maintain, operate, manage, and lease improvements on such land for the purpose set forth in Cooperative Endeavor Agreement. The lease agreement is for a term of fifty years.

On May 16, 1997, the Foundation and Avondale entered into a sublease agreement, for a term of 50 years, which provides for Avondale to lease from the Foundation the land located in Jefferson Parish together with the facilities to be constructed on the land, the facility equipment and the right of uninterrupted access to and from all streets and roads adjoining the land. This property is subject to the ground lease between the University and the Foundation mentioned above.

At the expiration of the lease, the facilities and all furniture, fixtures, equipment, and furnishings permanently affixed to the facilities shall become the property of the University, which is recorded in property and equipment in the Statement of Financial Position, with a remaining net book value of \$7,059,320 as of December 31, 2015.

National Center for Advanced Manufacturing Michoud Assembly Facility Research Administration Building

General

On December 18, 2007, the State, the Foundation, and NASA entered into another Cooperative Endeavor Agreement for a period of 30 years.

The Agreement provides for the use of State funds to pay approximately \$40 million of project costs associated with the planning, design, construction and equipping of a new NASA Research and Development Administration Building to be built at MAF. The building will be used collaboratively by the Foundation and NASA for research and development administration, production work on the Orion Project, education, training, and related matters for NASA, its contractors, the University, other federal and state agencies, other higher educational institutions, and private industry.

At December 31, 2011, the Agreement for this project was on hold until further notice. The Foundation has a balance of \$705,896 in construction-in-progress as of December 31, 2015, related to the Agreement. Management will reassess this project annually to determine if such costs are impaired. As of December 31, 2015, no impairment has been recognized by the Foundation.

University of New Orleans Foundation/Robert E. Nims Center for Entertainment Arts

General

In July 2001, the University of New Orleans Foundation purchased from a private company a 108,000 square foot building in support of the University of New Orleans' film program and named the building in honor of its primary benefactor, Robert E. Nims.

The property was purchased for approximately \$1.8 million, which was entirely financed through the issuance of bonds. The Foundation entered into a cooperative endeavor agreement with the University, whereby the University reimburses the Foundation \$200,000 annually for the use of the Nims Center from July 1, 2000, through June 30, 2016.

26. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System

On October 6, 2016, the Board of Supervisors appointed Dr. James B. Henderson as President of the University of Louisiana System effective January 1, 2017. Dr. Daniel Reneau, Interim President, will remain with the System through December 31, 2016.

Louisiana Tech University (LA Tech)

On November 12, 2015, the Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority (LCDA) agreed to issue revenue bonds for Innovative Student Facilities, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, to finance the cost of acquisition, design, development, construction, renovation, and reconstruction of certain housing facilities and parking on the main campus of the University and to pay the cost of issuance relating to the bonds. On August 16, 2016, LCDA issued tax-exempt Series 2016A bonds totaling \$36,695,000 for new campus student housing and parking projects and to pay cost of issuance related to the bond issue.

Southeastern Louisiana University (SLU)

In June 2016, University Facilities, Inc., requested issuance by the Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority, of \$42,000,000 of its revenue bonds to finance the development of replacement student housing and related facilities and issuance of \$4,250,000 of its refunding bonds to refund its Series 2007 Bonds. On August 12, 2016, the System's Board of Supervisors approved the proposed bond issuance. Management expects the bond closing to occur in Fall 2016, and construction to begin in 2017, with a projected opening date of Spring 2018.

University of Louisiana at Lafayette (ULL)

In August 2016, ULL, on behalf of the Cajundome Commission, refunded outstanding bonds for the Cajundome Convention Center, Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2006, by issuing bonds to include an additional \$1,500,000 for Cajundome arena improvements. LCDA Revenue Bonds Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc. (RCFI) - University of Louisiana at Lafayette Cajundome Refunding Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 were issued in the amount of \$11,005,000 through RCFI. The refunding of the Series 2006 bonds will result in a reduction in total debt service requirements through the RCFI fiscal year 2030 of approximately \$1.15 million. The combined refunding and \$1,500,000 in new indebtedness will result in an increase in annual debt service requirements of approximately \$48,000 per fiscal year over the requirements for the 2006 bonds.

On July 21, 2016, RCFI entered into an athletic revenue contribution agreement with the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc. (Foundation). On July 22, 2016, RCFI entered into a \$10,000,000 construction and term loan agreement with MidSouth Bank to construct and renovate ULL's baseball field. The loan is secured by the Foundation athletic revenue.

The Foundation has pledged \$1,600,000 per year of unrestricted revenues from specific athletic endowment accounts to RCFI to support RCFI's costs for construction and renovation of the baseball field. In addition, the Foundation granted a security interest to RCFI for up to \$1,600,000 in the athletic endowment accounts as collateral to for the MidSouth Bank loan.

Grambling State University (GSU)

On November 30, 2016, GSU refunded its Series 2006 and Series 2007 Black and Gold Facilities Project Series bonds and the 2013 Revenue Bonds totaling approximately \$100,000,000. The bonds were refinanced with Revenue Bonds not to exceed \$100,000,000. GSU is expected to save \$1.2 million annually.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

Schedule 1 is required supplementary information that presents certain specific data regarding the proportionate share of the net pension liability.

Schedule of System Contributions

Schedule 2 is required supplementary information that presents required employer contributions to the retirement systems, as well as covered payroll amounts.

Schedule of Funding Progress for the Other Postemployment Benefits Plan

Schedule 3 presents funding progress is required supplementary information that presents certain specific data regarding the funding progress for the Other Postemployment Benefits Plan, including the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

Schedule of the System's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

				System's		
				proportionate share		
				of the net pension	Plan fiduciary	
	System's	System's		liability (asset) as a	net position	
	proportion of	proportionate share	System's	percentage of its	as a percentage	
Fiscal	the net pension	of the net pension	covered-employee	covered-employee	of the total	
Year*	liability (asset)	liability (asset)	payroll	payroll	pension liability	
Louisiana State Em	ployees' Retirement S	System (LASERS)				
2015	4.31059%	\$269,536,389	\$83,429,752	323%	65.0%	
2016	4.12766%	\$280,742,848	\$80,240,614	350%	62.7%	
Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL)						
2015	7.24707%	\$759,154,018	\$356,854,834	213%	63.7%	
2016	7.46121%	\$802,250,555	\$360,842,983	222%	62.5%	

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Changes of Benefit Terms include:

LASERS Fiscal Year 2015:

- A. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 102 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session; and,
- B. Improved benefits for certain members employed by the Office of Adult Probation and Parole within the Department of Public Safety and Corrections as established by Act 852 of 2014.

TRSL Fiscal Year 2016:

A. Members whose first employment makes them eligible for membership in a Louisiana state retirement system on or after 7/1/15 may retire with a 2.5% benefit factor after attaining age 62 with at least five years of service credit and are eligibible for an actuarially reduced benefit with 20 years of service at any age.

^{*}Amounts presented were determined as of the measurement date (previous fiscal year end).

Schedule of System Contributions Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Fiscal Year*	(a) Statutorily Required Contribution	(b) Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution	(a-b) Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	System's covered-employee payroll	Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll
Louisiana State En	nployees' Retirem	nent System (LASERS	5)		
2015 2016	\$29,253,345 \$28,723,881	\$29,253,345 \$28,723,881	NONE NONE	\$80,240,614 \$77,646,503	36.5% 37.0%
Teachers' Retireme	ent System of Lou	uisiana (TRSL)			
2015 2016	\$88,336,007 \$87,173,106	\$88,336,007 \$87,173,106	NONE NONE	\$360,842,983 \$369,791,054	24.5% 23.6%

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Changes of Benefit Terms include:

LASERS Fiscal Year 2015:

- A. A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 102 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session; and,
- B. Improved benefits for certain members employed by the Office of Adult Probation and Parole within the Department of Public Safety and Corrections as established by Act 852 of 2014.

TRSL Fiscal Year 2016:

A. Members whose first employment makes them eligible for membership in a Louisiana state retirement system on or after 7/1/15 may retire with a 2.5% benefit factor after attaining age 62 with at least five years of service credit and are eligibible for an actuarially reduced benefit with 20 years of service at any age.

^{*}Amounts presented were determined as of the end of the fiscal year.

Schedule of Funding Progress for the Other Postemployment Benefits Plan Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Projected Unit Cost (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c]
July 1, 2013	NONE	\$889,696,439	\$889,696,439	0.0%	\$345,205,228	258%
July 1, 2014 July 1, 2015	NONE NONE	\$932,643,066 \$976,507,277	\$932,643,066 \$976,507,277	0.0% 0.0%	\$323,840,500 \$402,973,774	288% 242%

Office of Group Benefits plan:

The determination of the July 1, 2015, accrued liability uses the valuation results and information in the July 22, 2015, valuation report. The demographics of the population have not changed significantly in aggregate, nor by agency, therefore, no adjustments were made to the liabilities with exception of the addition or removal of a few agencies.

LSU System Health Plan:

The determination of the July 1, 2015, accrued liability uses the valuation results and information in the August 19, 2015, valuation report.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULES

Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2016

Schedule 4 presents the current and long-term portions of assets and liabilities and net position for each university.

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2016

Schedule 5 presents information showing how the assets of each university changed as a result of current year operations.

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2016

Schedule 6 presents information showing how each university's cash changed as a result of current year operations.

Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2015

Schedule 7 presents the current and long-term portions of assets and liabilities and net position for each university.

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2015

Schedule 8 presents information showing how the assets of each university changed as a result of current year operations.

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the year ended June 30, 2015

Schedule 9 presents information showing how each university's cash changed as a result of current year operations.

Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2016

	GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$4,642,846	\$26,247,614	\$37,130,710	\$14,426,557	\$28,813,995	\$26,176,567
Investments	4,621,329	Ψ20,217,011	φυν,100,ν10	1,802,157	\$20,010,>>0	4,674,770
Receivables (net)	6,365,214	5,400,055	5,178,096	3,993,537	5,216,140	5,088,635
Due from State Treasury	347,984	658,634	558,414	372,930	435,060	686,484
Due from federal government	605,518	2,502,324	597,196	21,654	165,888	2,784,182
Inventories	145,901	541,338	1,731,087	110,265	278,796	679,033
Prepaid expenses and advances	268,134	3,076,567	367,093	1,016,696	388,413	49,823
Notes receivable (net)	200,12	782,288	354,854	1,010,000	500,115	295,571
Other current assets	794,821	190,397	22.,02.		172,317	122,217
Total current assets	17,791,747	39,399,217	45,917,450	21,743,796	35,470,609	40,557,282
Noncurrent assets:	,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			,,
Restricted:						
Cash and cash equivalents	4,899,768	19,840,853	7,224,176	4,454,490	1,449,198	20,301,731
Investments	19,276,176	36,279,628	17,069,696	20,948,908	12,675,981	21,010,630
Receivables (net)	.,,	15	500,000		111,894	,,
Notes receivable (net)	341	5,002,789	1,282,364		1,504,357	1,934,803
Other		.,,	, - ,		8,133	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Investments					-,	
Capital assets (net)	130,232,574	205,418,355	114,595,599	114,655,686	64,615,724	185,544,279
Other noncurrent assets	3,922,929	1,371,585	730,463	1,829,195	- ,,-	1,948,009
Total noncurrent assets	158,331,788	267,913,225	141,402,298	141,888,279	80,365,287	230,739,452
Total assets	176,123,535	307,312,442	187,319,748	163,632,075	115,835,896	271,296,734
Deferred outflows of Resources						
Deferred outflows related to pensions	7,224,030	17,101,740	8,139,933	11,615,952	15,730,116	18,839,600
Total deferred outflows of resources	7,224,030	17,101,740	8,139,933	11,615,952	15,730,116	18,839,600
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accruals	7,909,580	4,704,054	4,076,473	3,783,954	5,002,434	7,579,590
Unearned revenues	9,139	8,036,930	3,554,586	1,708,601	4,037,875	3,458,994
Compensated absences payable	322,485	453,453	178,420	300,273	284,514	421,966
Capital lease obligations	,	89,560	11,869	,	- ,-	490,000
Amounts held in custody for others	1,590,886	1,161,699	486,536	366,525	32,572	963,465
Notes payable	143,243		,	,	•	,
Contracts payable	-,					
Bonds payable	2,255,000	2,564,383	1,190,000	1,855,000	330,000	4,130,000
Other current liabilities	870,278	993,522			,	7,989
Total current liabilities	13,100,611	18,003,601	9,497,884	8,014,353	9,687,395	17,052,004

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
			·		
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$43,980,146	\$37,836,244	\$25,976,959	\$715,999	\$245,947,637
Investments			5,057,465		16,155,721
Receivables (net)	22,025,465	6,528,005	14,366,027		74,161,174
Due from State Treasury	948,572	628,523	852,266		5,488,867
Due from federal government	2,224,194	1,724,363	1,235,360		11,860,679
Inventories	2,041,308	129,301	209,416		5,866,445
Prepaid expenses and advances	2,358,188	1,240,446	786,983		9,552,343
Notes receivable (net)	1,134,261	746,546	578,711		3,892,231
Other current assets	582		85,729		1,366,063
Total current assets	74,712,716	48,833,428	49,148,916	715,999	374,291,160
Noncurrent assets:			1.		
Restricted:					
Cash and cash equivalents	44,932,560	11,655,678	4,183,533		118,941,987
Investments	87,496,882	27,728,898	19,634,126		262,120,925
Receivables (net)		652,731			1,264,640
Notes receivable (net)	7,642,244	4,230,430	3,857,739		25,455,067
Other					8,133
Investments			36,211		36,211
Capital assets (net)	404,768,585	138,676,462	229,671,051	7,627	1,588,185,942
Other noncurrent assets	5,381,403	1,720,182	628,971		17,532,737
Total noncurrent assets	550,221,674	184,664,381	258,011,631	7,627	2,013,545,642
Total assets	624,934,390	233,497,809	307,160,547	723,626	2,387,836,802
Deferred outflows of Resources					
Deferred outflows of Resources Deferred outflows related to pensions	38,617,170	13,726,641	13,528,136	483,500	145,006,818
Total deferred outflows of resources	38,617,170	13,726,641	13,528,136	483,500	145,006,818
Total deferred outflows of resources	36,017,170	13,720,041	13,326,130	463,300	145,000,616
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accruals	13,806,651	4,862,491	6,592,453	110,089	58,427,769
Unearned revenues	16,297,269	5,029,867	4,018,115		46,151,376
Compensated absences payable	775,282	524,522	618,043	39,897	3,918,855
Capital lease obligations			1,026,837		1,618,266
Amounts held in custody for others	1,431,101	227,880	935,248	364,389	7,560,301
Notes payable	108,921		679,938		932,102
Contracts payable	36,882	366,336			403,218
Bonds payable	4,670,000	2,510,000	1,924,170		21,428,553
Other current liabilities	2,705,755	2,076,891	5,251,380	351,610	12,257,425
Total current liabilities	39,831,861	15,597,987	21,046,184	865,985	152,697,865

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2016

	GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
LIABILITIES (CONT.)						
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Unearned revenues						
Compensated absences payable	\$3,722,065	\$3,810,544	\$3,094,589	\$3,065,765	\$3,775,714	\$6,554,304
Capital lease obligations		51,472	11,869			2,605,000
Notes payable	1,042,663					
Net Pension liability	67,392,261	126,751,672	77,070,023	76,831,259	90,354,513	149,575,394
Other postemployment benefits payable	34,339,251	59,305,073	45,818,788	43,480,916	50,682,258	89,010,488
Bonds payable	93,985,212	77,875,594	31,260,797	57,688,509	2,695,000	82,552,995
Other noncurrent liabilities	288,360				81,630	
Total noncurrent liabilities	200,769,812	267,794,355	157,256,066	181,066,449	147,589,115	330,298,181
Total liabilities	213,870,423	285,797,956	166,753,950	189,080,802	157,276,510	347,350,185
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred inflows related to pensions	5,760,775	4,851,797	4,704,729	3,259,127	3,119,866	5,643,908
Total deferred inflows of resources	5,760,775	4,851,797	4,704,729	3,259,127	3,119,866	5,643,908
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	54,723,344	130,220,524	85,690,456	61,173,558	61,590,724	103,826,266
Restricted for:						
Nonexpendable	7,376,829	33,065,787	12,486,000	17,133,620	9,930,351	12,214,214
Expendable	15,469,447	18,292,683	23,303,573	9,624,878	10,817,203	30,864,879
Unrestricted	(113,853,253)	(147,814,565)	(97,479,027)	(105,023,958)	(111,168,642)	(209,763,118)
Total net position	(\$36,283,633)	\$33,764,429	\$24,001,002	(\$17,091,902)	(\$28,830,364)	(\$62,857,759)

(Concluded)

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
LIABILITIES (CONT.)					
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Unearned revenues			\$3,828,665		\$3,828,665
Compensated absences payable	\$10,424,717	\$3,482,627	4,830,258	\$199,755	42,960,338
Capital lease obligations			1,662,333		4,330,674
Notes payable	1,112,901		4,533,141		6,688,705
Net Pension liability	250,146,615	107,276,125	133,582,157	4,013,384	1,082,993,403
Other postemployment benefits payable	109,108,202	57,885,375	70,970,592	1,176,792	561,777,735
Bonds payable	211,238,586	65,865,000	50,154,145		673,315,838
Other noncurrent liabilities			9,453		379,443
Total noncurrent liabilities	582,031,021	234,509,127	269,570,744	5,389,931	2,376,274,801
Total liabilities	621,862,882	250,107,114	290,616,928	6,255,916	2,528,972,666
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred inflows related to pensions	9,661,313	4,251,747	14,030,595	282,102	55,565,959
Total deferred inflows of resources	9,661,313	4,251,747	14,030,595	282,102	55,565,959
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	216,307,565	70,301,462	169,690,487	7,627	953,532,013
Restricted for:					
Nonexpendable	51,515,000	23,428,498	20,573,411		187,723,710
Expendable	63,083,454	23,285,884	24,545,372		219,287,373
Unrestricted	(298,878,654)	(124,150,255)	(198,768,110)	(5,338,519)	(1,412,238,101)
Total net position	\$32,027,365	(\$7,134,411)	\$16,041,160	(\$5,330,892)	(\$51,695,005)

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Student ruition and fees (net of scholarship allowanes of \$182,190,785) \$21,094,994 \$70,321,914 \$42,136,559 \$34,553,831 \$42,365,556 \$65,014,421 \$100,0000000000000000000000000000000000		GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$182,190,785) \$21,094,994 \$70,321,914 \$42,136,559 \$34,553,831 \$42,365,556 \$65,014,421 \$10,0000 \$283,056 \$1,515,347 \$7,901,389 \$10,0000 \$1,515,347 \$7,901,389 \$10,0000 \$1,515,347 \$7,901,389 \$10,0000 \$1,515,347 \$7,901,389 \$10,0000 \$1,515,347 \$7,901,389 \$10,0000 \$1,515,347 \$1,901,389 \$10,0000 \$1,515,347 \$1,901,389 \$10,0000 \$1,00000 \$1,00000 \$1,00000 \$1,000000 \$1,000000 \$1,0000000 \$1,0000000 \$1,000000000000000000000000000000000000	ODED ATING DEVENIES						
Second S182,190.785 S21,094.994 \$70,321.914 \$42,136.559 \$34,553.831 \$42,365.556 \$65,014.421 Federal grants and contracts 6,308.919 6,415.461 840,060 283,056 1,515.347 7,901.389 State and local grants and contracts 2,562,580 3,396,630 2,226,370 1,659,830 4,039,326 3,387,056 Nongovernmental grants and contracts 251,333 1,281,116 69,308 169,957 1,013,874 195,916 Sales and services of educational departments 294,889 472,298 403,401 198,839 3,565,849 499,672 499,672 403,401 403,							
Federal grants and contracts 6,305,819 6,415,461 840,060 283,056 1,515,347 7,901,389 3,387,056 Nongovernmental grants and contracts 251,333 1,281,116 69,308 168,957 1,013,874 195,916 Sales and services of educational departments 294,889 472,298 463,401 198,839 3,565,849 499,672 Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$20,716,809 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) 21,369,841 24,686,457 12,358,617 19,185,428 2,844,514 18,434,760 Other operating revenues 590,896 1,123,406 3,783,176 1,110,077 3,202,347 3,196,036 Total operating revenues 52,470,352 107,697,282 61,877,491 57,160,018 58,546,813 98,629,250 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general:	` 1	\$21 094 994	\$70 321 914	\$42 136 559	\$34 553 831	\$42 365 556	\$65,014,421
State and local grants and contracts 2,562,580 3,396,630 2,226,370 1,659,830 4,029,326 3,387,056 Nongovernmental grants and contracts 294,889 472,298 463,401 198,839 3,565,849 499,672							
Nongovernmental grants and contracts 251,333 1,281,116 69,308 168,957 1,013,874 195,916 28 294,889 472,298 463,401 198,839 3,565,849 499,672 499,672 409,6				,		, ,	
Sales and services of educational departments						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$20,716,809 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) 21,369,841 24,686,457 12,358,617 19,185,428 2,844,514 3,196,036 1,123,406 3,783,176 1,110,077 3,202,347 3,196,036 1,104					,		
used as security for revenue bonds) 21,369,841 24,686,457 12,338,617 19,185,428 2,844,514 18,434,760 Other operating revenues 590,896 1,123,406 3,783,176 1,110,077 3,202,347 3,196,036 Total operating revenues 52,470,352 107,697,282 61,877,491 57,160,018 58,546,813 98,629,250 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: 1 19,517,136 44,459,291 27,701,426 27,524,017 39,706,397 60,752,704 Research 1,032,229 18,091,700 2,265,874 1,123,777 184,328 1,238,666 Public service 1,996 183,621 898,856 953,479 1,366,061 3,042,849 Academic support 5,488,533 10,868,549 8,865,097 6,468,919 8,301,453 11,385,664 Student services 5,201,070 6,155,024 5,223,613 5,072,346 8,352,716 10,041,522 Institutional support 12,560,081 11,943,813 8,544,264 7,559,150 10,009,326 <td< td=""><td>Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship</td><td>27.1,007</td><td>.,2,2,0</td><td>100,101</td><td>1,0,00,</td><td>5,565,615</td><td>.,,,,,</td></td<>	Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship	27.1,007	.,2,2,0	100,101	1,0,00,	5,565,615	.,,,,,
Cher operating revenues S90,896 1,123,406 3,783,176 1,110,077 3,202,347 3,196,036 7,041 7,04		21 260 941	24 696 457	12 259 617	10 105 400	2 944 514	10 424 760
Total operating revenues 52,470,352 107,697,282 61,877,491 57,160,018 58,546,813 98,629,250 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction 19,517,136 44,459,291 27,701,426 27,524,017 39,706,397 60,752,704 Research 1,032,229 18,091,700 2,265,874 1,123,777 184,328 1,238,666 Public service 1,996 183,621 898,856 953,479 1,366,061 3,042,849 Academic support 5,488,533 10,868,549 8,865,097 6,468,919 8,301,453 11,385,864 Student services 5,201,070 6,155,024 5,223,613 5,072,346 8,352,716 10,041,522 Institutional support 12,560,081 11,943,813 8,544,264 7,559,150 10,009,326 12,357,839 Operations and maintenance of plant 6,782,534 9,218,302 8,177,372 6,350,085 7,718,614 13,833,325 Depreciation 6,862,130 10,220,6555 5,724,779 6,676,947 5,922,847						, ,	
Compaigned Com							
Educational and general: Instruction	Total operating revenues	32,470,332	107,097,282	01,677,491	37,100,018	30,340,013	98,029,230
Educational and general: Instruction	OPERATING EXPENSES						
Instruction 19,517,136 44,459,291 27,701,426 27,524,017 39,706,397 60,752,704 Research 1,032,229 18,091,700 2,265,874 1,123,777 184,328 1,238,666 Public service 1,996 183,621 898,856 953,479 1,366,061 3,042,849 Academic support 5,488,533 10,868,549 8,865,097 6,468,919 8,301,453 11,385,864 Student services 5,201,070 6,155,024 5,223,613 5,072,346 8,352,716 10,041,522 Institutional support 12,560,081 11,943,813 8,544,264 7,559,150 10,009,326 12,357,839 Operations and maintenance of plant 6,782,534 9,218,302 8,177,372 6,350,085 7,718,614 13,833,325 Depreciation 6,862,130 10,220,655 5,724,779 6,676,947 5,922,847 8,140,226 Scholarships and fellowships 8,062,074 10,734,813 3,854,239 7,418,589 11,197,842 14,134,666 Auxiliary enterprises 19,460,254 <							
Research 1,032,229 18,091,700 2,265,874 1,123,777 184,328 1,238,666 Public service 1,996 183,621 898,856 953,479 1,366,061 3,042,849 Academic support 5,488,533 10,868,549 8,865,097 6,468,919 8,301,453 11,385,864 Student services 5,201,070 6,155,024 5,223,613 5,072,346 8,352,716 10,041,522 Institutional support 12,560,081 11,943,813 8,544,264 7,559,150 10,009,326 12,357,839 Operations and maintenance of plant 6,782,534 9,218,302 8,177,372 6,350,085 7,718,614 13,833,325 Depreciation 6,862,130 10,220,655 5,724,779 6,676,947 5,922,847 8,140,266 Scholarships and fellowships 8,062,074 10,734,813 3,854,239 7,418,589 11,197,842 14,134,666 Auxiliary enterprises 19,460,254 32,725,086 16,015,737 13,827,257 10,179,628 13,126,357 Other operating expenses 34,968,037 </td <td>ē</td> <td>19.517.136</td> <td>44.459.291</td> <td>27.701.426</td> <td>27.524.017</td> <td>39.706.397</td> <td>60,752,704</td>	ē	19.517.136	44.459.291	27.701.426	27.524.017	39.706.397	60,752,704
Public service 1,996 183,621 898,856 953,479 1,366,061 3,042,849 Academic support 5,488,533 10,868,549 8,865,097 6,468,919 8,301,453 11,385,864 Student services 5,201,070 6,155,024 5,223,613 5,072,346 8,352,716 10,041,522 Institutional support 12,560,081 11,943,813 8,544,264 7,559,150 10,009,326 12,357,839 Operations and maintenance of plant 6,782,534 9,218,302 8,177,372 6,350,085 7,718,614 13,833,325 Depreciation 6,862,130 10,220,655 5,724,779 6,676,947 5,922,847 8,140,226 Scholarships and fellowships 8,062,074 10,734,813 3,854,239 7,418,589 11,197,842 14,134,666 Auxiliary enterprises 19,460,254 32,725,086 16,015,737 13,827,257 10,179,628 14,134,666 Chier operating expenses 325,599 166,496 496,296 2,025,115 227,797 Total operating expenses 84,968,037 154,926,453 87,437,753 83,470,862 104,964,327 148,281,815 OPERATING LOSS (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595	Research		, ,			, ,	
Student services 5,201,070 6,155,024 5,223,613 5,072,346 8,352,716 10,041,522 Institutional support 12,560,081 11,943,813 8,544,264 7,559,150 10,009,326 12,357,839 Operations and maintenance of plant 6,782,534 9,218,302 8,177,372 6,350,085 7,718,614 13,833,325 Depreciation 6,862,130 10,220,655 5,724,779 6,676,947 5,922,847 8,140,226 Scholarships and fellowships 8,062,074 10,734,813 3,854,239 7,418,589 11,197,842 14,134,666 Auxiliary enterprises 19,460,254 32,725,086 16,015,737 13,827,257 10,179,628 13,126,357 Other operating expenses 84,968,037 154,926,453 87,437,753 83,470,862 104,964,327 148,281,815 OPERATING LOSS (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15	Public service	1,996	183,621	898,856	953,479	1,366,061	3,042,849
Institutional support	Academic support	5,488,533	10,868,549	8,865,097	6,468,919	8,301,453	11,385,864
Operations and maintenance of plant 6,782,534 9,218,302 8,177,372 6,350,085 7,718,614 13,833,325 Depreciation 6,862,130 10,220,655 5,724,779 6,676,947 5,922,847 8,140,226 Scholarships and fellowships 8,062,074 10,734,813 3,854,239 7,418,589 11,197,842 14,134,666 Auxiliary enterprises 19,460,254 32,725,086 16,015,737 13,827,257 10,179,628 13,126,357 Other operating expenses 84,968,037 154,926,453 87,437,753 83,470,862 104,964,327 148,281,815 OPERATING LOSS (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847<	Student services	5,201,070	6,155,024	5,223,613	5,072,346	8,352,716	10,041,522
Depreciation 6,862,130 10,220,655 5,724,779 6,676,947 5,922,847 8,140,226 Scholarships and fellowships 8,062,074 10,734,813 3,854,239 7,418,589 11,197,842 14,134,666 Auxiliary enterprises 19,460,254 32,725,086 16,015,737 13,827,257 10,179,628 13,126,357 Other operating expenses 84,968,037 154,926,453 87,437,753 83,470,862 104,964,327 148,281,815 OPERATING LOSS (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142)	Institutional support	12,560,081	11,943,813	8,544,264	7,559,150	10,009,326	12,357,839
Scholarships and fellowships 8,062,074 10,734,813 3,854,239 7,418,589 11,197,842 14,134,666 Auxiliary enterprises 19,460,254 32,725,086 16,015,737 13,827,257 10,179,628 13,126,357 Other operating expenses 325,599 166,496 496,296 2,025,115 227,797 Total operating expenses 84,968,037 154,926,453 87,437,753 83,470,862 104,964,327 148,281,815 OPERATING LOSS State appropriations (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572)	Operations and maintenance of plant	6,782,534	9,218,302	8,177,372	6,350,085	7,718,614	13,833,325
Auxiliary enterprises 19,460,254 32,725,086 16,015,737 13,827,257 10,179,628 13,126,357 Other operating expenses 325,599 166,496 496,296 2,025,115 227,797 Total operating expenses 84,968,037 154,926,453 87,437,753 83,470,862 104,964,327 148,281,815 OPERATING LOSS (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801)	Depreciation	6,862,130	10,220,655	5,724,779	6,676,947	5,922,847	8,140,226
Other operating expenses 325,599 166,496 496,296 2,025,115 227,797 Total operating expenses 84,968,037 154,926,453 87,437,753 83,470,862 104,964,327 148,281,815 OPERATING LOSS (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university 0ther nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 5	Scholarships and fellowships	8,062,074		3,854,239	7,418,589	11,197,842	14,134,666
Total operating expenses 84,968,037 154,926,453 87,437,753 83,470,862 104,964,327 148,281,815 OPERATING LOSS (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university 122,559 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595		19,460,254	32,725,086	16,015,737	13,827,257	10,179,628	13,126,357
OPERATING LOSS (32,497,685) (47,229,171) (25,560,262) (26,310,844) (46,417,514) (49,652,565) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university 0ther nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595	Other operating expenses		325,599	166,496		2,025,115	227,797
NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595	Total operating expenses	84,968,037	154,926,453	87,437,753	83,470,862	104,964,327	148,281,815
State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university 122,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595	OPERATING LOSS	(32,497,685)	(47,229,171)	(25,560,262)	(26,310,844)	(46,417,514)	(49,652,565)
State appropriations 15,412,289 28,450,579 18,756,476 15,563,474 21,128,621 30,664,941 Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university 122,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595	NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)						
Gifts 438,255 8,149,485 2,922,611 504,042 733,969 Federal nonoperating revenues 14,911,234 9,837,965 10,930,493 8,864,137 14,373,847 20,057,436 Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university 122,559 122,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595		15,412,289	28,450,579	18,756,476	15,563,474	21,128,621	30,664,941
Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university 122,559 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595		438,255	8,149,485	2,922,611	504,042		733,969
Investment income, net (680,997) (2,858,958) 234,735 (229,572) (371,142) 373,586 Interest expense (4,716,337) (7,637,543) (1,566,596) (2,694,719) (126,920) (2,794,801) Payments to or on behalf of the university 122,559 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595			, ,		,	14,373,847	,
Payments to or on behalf of the university 122,559 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595	Investment income, net	(680,997)	(2,858,958)	234,735	(229,572)	(371,142)	373,586
Payments to or on behalf of the university 122,559 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595				(1,566,596)			
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) (30,349) 2,265,559 139,416 542,246 88,194 545,595	Payments to or on behalf of the university	,			122,559		•
Net nonoperating revenues 25,334,095 38,207,087 31,417,135 22,672,167 35,092,600 49,580,726		(30,349)	2,265,559	139,416	542,246	88,194	545,595
	Net nonoperating revenues	25,334,095	38,207,087	31,417,135	22,672,167	35,092,600	49,580,726

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
OPERATING REVENUES					
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship					
allowances of \$182,190,785)	\$126,010,237	\$54,064,211	\$58,387,423		\$513,949,146
Federal grants and contracts	16,600,717	7,851,827	7,882,208		55,595,884
State and local grants and contracts	4,333,063	8,937,184	11,865,023		42,407,062
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	15,618,483	492,113	8,073,555		27,164,655
Sales and services of educational departments	570,322	347,965	128,328		6,541,563
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship	370,322	347,703	120,320		0,541,505
allowances of \$20,716,809 including revenues					
used as security for revenue bonds)	40,553,649	17,886,119	11,058,656		168,378,041
Other operating revenues	4,923,250	727,817	10,190,439	\$2,611,748	31,459,192
Total operating revenues	208.609.721	90.307.236	107,585,632	2,611,748	845,495,543
Total operating revenues	200,000,721	>0,507,250	107,000,002	2,011,7.0	0.0,150,0.0
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Educational and general:					
Instruction	89,496,080	39,237,307	44,245,281		392,639,639
Research	45,146,494	4,870,165	11,031,311		84,984,544
Public service	5,404,450	8,589,794	9,247,651		29,688,757
Academic support	17,293,498	5,168,138	9,906,245		83,746,296
Student services	14,050,604	8,032,935	7,040,192		69,170,022
Institutional support	29,127,279	11,821,066	15,589,045	3,625,669	123,137,532
Operations and maintenance of plant	16,525,381	12,146,392	13,784,554	, ,	94,536,559
Depreciation	18,857,099	5,982,178	12,012,626	3,908	80,403,395
Scholarships and fellowships	4,223,334	9,763,635	8,450,912	,	77,840,104
Auxiliary enterprises	45,983,675	20,150,588	10,359,517		181,828,099
Other operating expenses	561,594	196,840	4,156,793		8,156,530
Total operating expenses	286,669,488	125,959,038	145,824,127	3,629,577	1,226,131,477
OPERATING LOSS	(78,059,767)	(35,651,802)	(38,238,495)	(1,017,829)	(380,635,934)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)					
State appropriations	46,329,707	25,494,379	31,290,334	1,028,008	234,118,808
Gifts	3,781,528	458,995	1,479,997	-,,	18,468,882
Federal nonoperating revenues	22,723,431	11,709,565	9,552,004		122,960,112
Investment income, net	902,171	14,742	58,790	45,633	(2,511,012)
Interest expense	(9,635,134)	(1,855,866)	(1,981,705)	- ,	(33,009,621)
Payments to or on behalf of the university	(-,,,	(,,/	() ,/		122,559
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	2,705,643	855,456	(1,602,299)	9,821	5,519,282
Net nonoperating revenues	66,807,346	36,677,271	38,797,121	1,083,462	345,669,010
	,,-	, ,	, , , , ,	, -, -	, ,

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	(\$7,163,590)	(\$9,022,084)	\$5,856,873	(\$3,638,677)	(\$11,324,914)	(\$71,839)
Capital appropriations Capital grants and gifts Additions to permanent endowments Other expenses, net	1,934,810	5,392,242 1,586,037 500,000 (1,666,654)	8,547,271 80,845 (500,000)	5,207,461 180,615 400,000	1,041,510 18,294 500,000	3,963,722 26,530 340,000
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(5,228,780)	(3,210,459)	13,984,989	2,149,399	(9,765,110)	4,258,413
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	(31,054,853)	36,974,888	10,016,013	(19,241,301)	(19,065,254)	(67,116,172)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	(\$36,283,633)	\$33,764,429	\$24,001,002	(\$17,091,902)	(\$28,830,364)	(\$62,857,759)

(Concluded)

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	(\$11,252,421)	\$1,025,469	\$558,626	\$65,633	(\$34,966,924)
Capital appropriations	355,275	6,644,591	3,163,697		36,250,579
Capital grants and gifts	14,224,661	3,331,773	3,319,821		22,768,576
Additions to permanent endowments	1,600,000	400	240,000		3,080,400
Other expenses, net	_		(450,313)		(2,116,967)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	4,927,515	11,002,233	6,831,831	65,633	25,015,664
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	27,099,850	(18,136,644)	9,209,329	(5,396,525)	(76,710,669)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$32,027,365	(\$7,134,411)	\$16,041,160	(\$5,330,892)	(\$51,695,005)

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Tuition and fees	\$33,576,689	\$70,127,640	\$42,119,384	\$34,264,028	\$43,673,375	\$63,998,585
Grants and contracts	8,286,069	11,015,157	2,649,150	2,417,112	6,470,293	10,636,066
Sales and services of educational departments	294,889	471,494	463,401	229,549	3,565,849	399,378
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	21,928,898	24,775,131	12,295,489	19,207,454	2,844,514	18,363,598
Payments for employee compensation	(31,346,381)	(66,402,438)	(36,737,104)	(34,866,846)	(45,221,068)	(71,572,624)
Payments for benefits	(14,586,327)	(26,596,527)	(15,375,392)	(15,318,226)	(18,116,849)	(29,501,300)
Payments for utilities	(3,556,328)	(5,576,411)	(2,457,196)	(3,094,289)	(2,270,954)	(4,373,485)
Payments for supplies and services	(21,791,650)	(33,541,593)	(19,262,756)	(14,316,605)	(18,257,542)	(25,634,071)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(20,893,628)	(12,563,808)	(7,490,250)	(7,418,588)	(11,197,842)	(9,242,462)
Loans to students	(-,,,	(920,037)	(192,360)	(-, -,,	(120,530)	(160,210)
Collection of loans to students		740,338	198,519		194,269	168,909
Other receipts (payments)	(60,310)	1,129,576	3,662,197	2,132,467	2,493,726	843,720
Net cash used by operating activities	(28,148,079)	(37,341,478)	(20,126,918)	(16,763,944)	(35,942,759)	(46,073,896)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
State appropriations	15,165,128	27,982,773	18,357,519	15,298,594	20,819,613	30,175,278
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	1,016,475	8,170,168	2,922,611	504,042	,,,,	733,969
Pell grant receipts	14,333,015	9,631,194	10,930,493	8,864,137	14,373,847	19,779,661
Private gifts for endowment purposes	,,.	.,,.	(500,000)	400,000	500,000	340,000
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts	688,755	21,057,713	10,772,221	10,841,434	9,668,193	20,235,990
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements	(688,755)	(20,541,579)	(10,772,221)	(10,841,434)	(9,668,193)	(20,047,606)
Federal Emergency Management Agency receipts						
Federal Emergency Management Agency disbursements						
Direct lending receipts	54,735,232	32,780,586	24,123,232	24,828,213	40,144,744	42,569,295
Direct lending disbursements	(54,735,232)	(32,853,005)	(24,123,232)	(24,828,213)	(40,144,744)	(42,429,984)
Other receipts (payments)		2,042,725		846,230		147,329
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	30,514,618	48,270,575	31,710,623	25,913,003	35,693,460	51,503,932
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Proceeds from capital debt		47,020,000		5,975,000		
Capital appropriations received		132,773		2,2.2,22		
Capital grants and gifts received		,,,,,				9,000
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets						392,000
Purchases of capital assets	(784,549)	(10,494,309)	(4,244,650)	(3,859,972)	(1,813,719)	(6,789,319)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases	(2,294,041)	(49,032,156)	(1,082,562)	(7,835,000)	(315,000)	(4,996,370)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases	(4,783,596)	(2,385,428)	(1,572,472)	(2,747,840)	(126,920)	(2,794,801)
Deposit with trustees	1,869,156	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			` ',	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Other receipts (payments)	36,037	(1,526,642)	(11,869)	(167,769)		(818,637)
Net cash used by capital financing activities	(5,956,993)	(16,285,762)	(6,911,553)	(8,635,581)	(2,255,639)	(14,998,127)

	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	TOTAL SYSTEM
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Tuition and fees	\$128,261,676	\$55,431,333	\$58,005,182		\$529,457,892
Grants and contracts	33,006,777	16,543,990	28,144,653		119,169,267
Sales and services of educational departments	568,357	175,477	(269,503)		5,898,891
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	39,544,702	18,181,901	11,087,696		168,229,383
Payments for employee compensation	(140,355,948)	(45,865,815)	(63,304,975)	(\$1,668,488)	(537,341,687)
Payments for benefits	(46,205,922)	(21,207,342)	(24,308,163)	(586,354)	(211,802,402)
Payments for utilities	(7,072,564)	(2,629,973)	(6,100,448)		(37,131,648)
Payments for supplies and services	(66,134,726)	(41,192,482)	(33,481,708)	(772,250)	(274,385,383)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(5,211,362)	(9,454,570)	(8,445,230)		(91,917,740)
Loans to students	(2,620,891)	(308,813)	(237,520)		(4,560,361)
Collection of loans to students	3,950,766	802,212	561,490		6,616,503
Other receipts (payments)	4,302,321	247,956	9,469,589	2,611,748	26,832,990
Net cash used by operating activities	(57,966,814)	(29,276,126)	(28,878,937)	(415,344)	(300,934,295)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
State appropriations	45,698,949	25,047,960	30,684,998	1,028,008	230,258,820
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	3,990,773	653,698	1,556,328	,,	19,548,064
Pell grant receipts	21,518,286	11,574,932	9,552,004		120,557,569
Private gifts for endowment purposes	1,680,000	400	240,000		2,660,400
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts	33,179,725	13,756,911	9,239,166		129,440,108
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements	(33,278,714)	(13,375,959)	(9,107,588)		(128,322,049)
Federal Emergency Management Agency receipts			36,870		36,870
Federal Emergency Management Agency disbursements			(48)		(48)
Direct lending receipts	59,830,770	39,165,245	24,569,963		342,747,280
Direct lending disbursements	(60,459,763)	(39,165,245)	(24,574,650)		(343,314,068)
Other receipts (payments)	3,697,531		490,050		7,223,865
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	75,857,557	37,657,942	42,687,093	1,028,008	380,836,811
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from capital debt	19,611,703	6,000,000			78,606,703
Capital appropriations received			13,642		146,415
Capital grants and gifts received	11,432,159	3,232,743	66,116		14,740,018
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets					392,000
Purchases of capital assets	(40,137,065)	(7,510,005)	(2,088,314)		(77,721,902)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases	(4,003,178)	(2,135,000)	(2,454,092)		(74,147,399)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases	(9,764,625)	(1,862,860)	(1,996,353)		(28,034,895)
Deposit with trustees					1,869,156
Other receipts (payments)		(91,696)	(201,287)		(2,781,863)
Net cash used by capital financing activities	(22,861,006)	(2,366,818)	(6,660,288)		(86,931,767)

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, 2016

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:						
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest received on investments	\$1,761,046 334,134	\$127,787	(\$256,394) 491,129	\$1,537,826 (217,688)	(\$371,142)	\$16,388,725 356,346
Purchase of investments Net cash provided by investing activities	1,995,080	127,787	886,669 1,121,404	(200,457) 1,119,681	641,182 270,040	(11,256,828) 5,488,243
The cash provided by investing activities	1,555,000	127,707	1,121,101	1,117,001	270,010	5,100,215
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH						
AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(1,595,374)	(5,228,878)	5,793,556	1,633,159	(2,234,898)	(4,079,848)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT						
BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, RESTATED	11,137,988	51,317,345	38,561,330	17,247,888	32,498,091	50,558,146
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT						
END OF THE YEAR	\$9,542,614	\$46,088,467	\$44,354,886	\$18,881,047	\$30,263,193	\$46,478,298
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO						
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Operating loss	(\$32,497,685)	(\$47,229,171)	(\$25,560,262)	(\$26,310,844)	(\$46,417,514)	(\$49,652,565)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash						
used by operating activities:						
Depreciation expense	6,862,130	10,220,655	5,724,779	6,676,947	5,922,847	8,140,226
Nonemployer contributing entity revenue	177,784	332,146	199,893	191,493	232,457	377,602
Amortization of bond issuance costs				140,388		
Cajundome rental income		440.504				
Loss on impairment		448,581				
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows:	(1.054.626)	(562.226)	(656,040)	969 429	225 001	(1.209.972)
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable, net (Increase) Decrease in inventories	(1,954,636) 2,361	(562,326) (55,233)	(656,049) (120,277)	868,438 (373)	235,081 21,501	(1,298,873) 90,154
(Increase) Decrease in inventories (Increase) Decrease in prepaid expenses and advances	(48,414)	(270,217)	(74,054)	1,452,202	(76,321)	256,427
Decrease in notes receivable, net	(40,414)	50,077	114,870	1,432,202	73,739	8,699
(Increase) Decrease in other assets		(2,332)	114,070		(21,062)	0,077
(Increase) in deferred outflows related to pensions	294,436	(3,086,708)	263,100	8,780	(1,951,639)	(200,107)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	3,967,288	(381,218)	(227,933)	215,590	1,268,521	(1,701,803)
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	(23,714)	404,889	417,969	(692,858)	974,484	(1,254,574)
Increase (Decrease) in amounts held in custody for others	150,800	60,130	(6,908)	(77,003)	(625)	(1,561,448)
Increase (Decrease) in compensated absences	(150,850)	80,557	57,732	(133,721)	1,308,490	(393,492)
Increase in other postemployment benefits payable	2,483,300	4,946,857	3,937,541	3,255,102	3,795,033	6,848,542
Increase (Decrease) in net pension liability	2,449,929	9,646,854	2,521,643	4,676,510	7,266,473	8,558,574
Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities	(3,285,975)	(159,143)			(986)	
(Decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions	(6,574,833)	(11,785,876)	(6,718,962)	(7,034,595)	(8,573,238)	(14,291,258)
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$28,148,079)	(\$37,341,478)	(\$20,126,918)	(\$16,763,944)	(\$35,942,759)	(\$46,073,896)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS						
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets	\$4,642,846	\$26,247,614	\$37,130,710	\$14,426,557	\$28,813,995	\$26,176,567
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	4,899,768	19,840,853	7,224,176	4,454,490	1,449,198	20,301,731
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	\$9,542,614	\$46,088,467	\$44,354,886	\$18,881,047	\$30,263,193	\$46,478,298

	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	TOTAL SYSTEM
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest received on investments Purchase of investments	\$4,083,961 859,421	\$17,759,440 756,328 (17,452,067)	\$1,661,008 376,927	\$45,633	\$42,935,612 2,758,875 (27,481,601)
Net cash provided by investing activities	4,943,382	1,063,701	2,037,935	45,633	18,212,886
NET INCREASE (RECREASE) IN CASH					
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(26,881)	7,078,699	9,185,803	658,297	11,183,635
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT					
BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, RESTATED	88,939,587	42,413,223	20,974,689	57,702	353,705,989
·		· · ·		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	\$88,912,706	\$49,491,922	\$30,160,492	\$715,999	\$364,889,624
		+ 32, 32 - 32 - 2			+000,000,000
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO					
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Operating loss	(\$78,059,767)	(\$35,651,802)	(\$38,238,495)	(\$1,017,829)	(\$380,635,934)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash					
used by operating activities:	10.057.000	5 002 170	12.012.626	2,000	90 402 205
Depreciation expense Nonemployer contributing entity revenue	18,857,099 613,723	5,982,178 287,799	12,012,626 369,688	3,908 9,821	80,403,395 2,792,406
Amortization of bond issuance costs	013,723	201,199	(239,742)	9,021	(99,354)
Cajundome rental income	(946,943)		(239,142)		(946,943)
Loss on impairment	(940,943)				448,581
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows:					440,501
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable, net	(7,097,344)	1,714,104	(169,940)	610	(8,920,935)
(Increase) Decrease in inventories	514,102	15,406	11,780	010	479,421
(Increase) Decrease in prepaid expenses and advances	(79,544)	(844,764)	(62,471)		252,844
(Increase) Decrease in notes receivable, net	779,706	483,576	323,970		1,834,637
(Increase) Decrease in other assets	,	(48,080)	(3,645)		(75,119)
(Increase) Decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions	(1,411,356)	(292,620)	1,323,157	109,742	(4,943,215)
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	2,612,932	(327,092)	(245,639)	8,260	5,188,906
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	4,938,329	(1,604,385)	(704,941)		2,455,199
Increase (Decrease) in amounts held in custody for others	304,447	(1,670)	(869)	335,714	(797,432)
Increase (Decrease) in compensated absences	551,584	196,840	(515,456)	(46,046)	955,638
Increase (Decrease) in other postemployment benefits payable	8,950,005	4,466,860	5,438,463	90,040	44,211,743
Increase (Decrease) in net pension liability	15,326,299	6,075,655	(2,277,922)	58,981	54,302,996
Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities	(14,216)	437,899	66,736	308,298	(2,647,387)
Increase (Decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions	(23,805,870)	(10,166,030)	(5,966,237)	(276,843)	(95,193,742)
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$57,966,814)	(\$29,276,126)	(\$28,878,937)	(\$415,344)	(\$300,934,295)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS					
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets	\$43,980,146	\$37,836,244	\$25,976,959	\$715,999	\$245,947,637
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	44,932,560	11,655,678	4,183,533		118,941,987
Cook and each conjugate					
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	\$88,912,706	\$49,491,922	\$30,160,492	\$715,999	\$364,889,624
•					

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, 2016

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Capital appropriations	\$1,934,810	\$5,259,469	\$8,547,271	\$5,207,461	\$1,041,510	\$3,963,722
Change in fair market value of assets	(\$546,620)	(\$2,985,984)	\$810,368	(\$768,496)		\$17,240
Private gifts for endowment purposes		\$500,000				
Capital gifts and grants		\$1,586,037	\$80,845	\$180,615	\$18,294	\$17,530
Capital assets acquired through capital leases and notes payable						\$1,663,356
Disposition of capital assets		(\$47,459)			(\$144,263)	
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$177,784	\$332,146	\$199,893	\$191,493	\$232,457	\$377,602
TOPS Shortfall	(\$9,334)	(\$1,529,189)	(\$1,226,764)	(\$1,137,483)	(\$1,163,033)	(\$2,308,071)
Other	(\$98,226)					

Schedule 6

	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	TOTAL SYSTEM
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL,					
AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Capital appropriations	\$355,275	\$6,644,591	\$3,150,055		\$36,104,164
Decrease in fair market value of assets	\$2,935,622	(\$64,255)			(\$602,125)
Private gifts for endowment purposes					\$500,000
Capital gifts and grants	\$2,759,649	\$99,030	\$3,253,705		\$7,995,705
Capital assets acquired through capital leases and notes payable					\$1,663,356
Disposition of capital assets		(\$65,491)	(\$31,658)		(\$288,871)
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$613,723	\$287,799	\$369,688	\$9,821	\$2,792,406
TOPS Shortfall	(\$3,658,992)	(\$1,563,426)	(\$1,036,554)		(\$13,632,846)
Other	(\$1,274,466)				(\$1,372,692)

Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2015

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$6,362,485	\$27,074,625	\$31,716,190	\$12,963,527	\$30,962,846	\$29,990,599
Investments	7,411,635	Ψ21,014,023	ψ31,710,170	2,384,920	Ψ30,702,040	10,074,642
Receivables (net)	6,217,302	5,399,047	4,566,607	4,746,827	5,552,317	5,152,276
Due from State Treasury	100,823	190,828	159,457	108,050	126,052	196,481
Due from federal government	550,585	2,290,088	652,636	148,686	67,634	1,727,675
Inventories	148,262	486,105	1,610,810	109,892	300,297	769,187
Prepaid expenses and advances	219,720	2,790,500	293,039	2,468,898	312,092	306,250
Notes receivable (net)	217,720	796,542	366,508	2,100,070	312,072	334,258
Other current assets		196,974	,		159,388	122,217
Total current assets	21,010,812	39,224,709	39,365,247	22,930,800	37,480,626	48,673,585
Noncurrent assets:					21,100,000	,,
Restricted:						
Cash and cash equivalents	790,775	24,242,720	6,845,140	4,284,361	1,535,245	20,567,547
Investments	23,146,675	38,773,851	17,956,365	21,703,515	13,317,163	20,725,415
Receivables (net)		33	400,000		109,052	
Notes receivable (net)	341	5,038,612	1,385,580		1,578,096	1,904,815
Other						
Investments						
Capital assets (net)	134,424,067	198,854,678	107,447,612	111,881,163	67,347,448	181,344,139
Other noncurrent assets	4,118,377	1,599,880	790,939	2,087,950		2,070,224
Total noncurrent assets	162,480,235	268,509,774	134,825,636	139,956,989	83,887,004	226,612,140
Total assets	183,491,047	307,734,483	174,190,883	162,887,789	121,367,630	275,285,725
Deferred outflows of Resources						
Deferred outflows related to pensions	7,518,466	14,015,032	8,403,033	11,624,732	13,778,477	18,639,492
Total deferred outflows of resources	7,518,466	14,015,032	8,403,033	11,624,732	13,778,477	18,639,492
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accruals	3,722,612	5,074,579	4,310,282	3,411,197	3,733,913	8,559,498
Unearned revenues	32,853	7,589,999	3,136,617	2,408,326	3,063,391	4,713,568
Compensated absences payable	359,546	421,539	218,226	352,922	251,714	463,262
Capital lease obligations		107,156	11,869			485,000
Amounts held in custody for others	1,440,086	1,093,662	493,444	443,528	33,197	2,524,913
Notes payable	139,041					
Contracts payable						
Bonds payable	2,155,000	2,192,668	1,150,000	1,695,000	315,000	3,985,000
Other current liabilities	3,810,031	1,220,174				2,232
Total current liabilities	11,659,169	17,699,777	9,320,438	8,310,973	7,397,215	20,733,473

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
			-		_
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$30,868,605	\$29,703,709	\$16,616,289	\$57,702	\$216,316,577
Investments			7,133,120		27,004,317
Receivables (net)	17,739,130	8,573,720	14,236,422	610	72,184,258
Due from State Treasury	257,300	182,104	246,930		1,568,025
Due from federal government	156,538	1,442,105	2,080,007		9,115,954
Inventories	2,555,410	144,707	221,196		6,345,866
Prepaid expenses and advances	2,353,337	395,682	694,642		9,834,160
Notes receivable (net)	1,068,904	823,621	595,435		3,985,268
Other current assets	41,679		93,580		613,838
Total current assets	55,040,903	41,265,648	41,917,621	58,312	346,968,263
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted:					
Cash and cash equivalents	58,070,982	12,709,514	4,358,400		133,404,684
Investments	91,400,828	28,036,271	19,631,083		274,691,166
Receivables (net)	80,000	1,017,021			1,606,106
Notes receivable (net)	8,487,307	4,667,187	4,164,985		27,226,923
Other	96,226				96,226
Investments			30,397		30,397
Capital assets (net)	384,331,613	128,715,013	232,770,154	11,535	1,547,127,422
Other noncurrent assets	5,247,715	1,672,102	709,651		18,296,838
Total noncurrent assets	547,714,671	176,817,108	261,664,670	11,535	2,002,479,762
Total assets	602,755,574	218,082,756	303,582,291	69,847	2,349,448,025
Deferred outflows of Resources					
Deferred outflows related to pensions	37,205,814	13,434,021	14,851,293	593,242	140,063,602
Total deferred outflows of resources	37,205,814	13,434,021	14,851,293	593,242	140,063,602
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accruals	15,725,998	5,196,577	6,708,378	101,829	56,544,863
Unearned revenues	11,694,382	6,634,252	4,631,861	,	43,905,249
Compensated absences payable	845,722	568,955	636,385	48,022	4,166,293
Capital lease obligations	013,722	300,733	966,203	10,022	1,570,228
Amounts held in custody for others	1,876,634	229,550	936,117	28,675	9,099,806
Notes payable	1,070,034	227,550	661,893	20,073	800,934
Contracts payable		348,972	001,073		348,972
Bonds payable	4,430,000	2,135,000	826,000		18,883,668
Other current liabilities	2,509,068	1,638,992	5,184,644	43,312	14,408,453
Total current liabilities	37,081,804	16,752,298	20,551,481	221,838	149,728,466
Total cultent habilities	37,001,804	10,732,298	20,331,481	221,038	149,728,400

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2015

	GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
LIABILITIES (CONT.)						
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Unearned revenues						
Compensated absences payable	\$3,835,854	\$3,761,901	\$2,997,051	\$3,496,181	\$2,500,024	\$6,906,500
Capital lease obligations		141,032	23,738			3,095,000
Notes payable	1,185,906					
Net Pension liability	64,942,332	117,104,818	74,548,380	72,154,749	83,088,040	141,016,820
Other postemployment benefits payable	31,855,951	54,358,216	41,881,247	40,225,814	46,887,225	82,161,946
Bonds payable	96,249,546	75,054,039	32,383,359	59,621,727	3,025,000	87,209,365
Other noncurrent liabilities					82,616	
Total noncurrent liabilities	198,069,589	250,420,006	151,833,775	175,498,471	135,582,905	320,389,631
Total liabilities	209,728,758	268,119,783	161,154,213	183,809,444	142,980,120	341,123,104
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred inflows related to pensions	12,335,608	16,637,673	11,423,690	10,293,722	11,693,104	19,935,166
Total deferred inflows of resources	12,335,608	16,637,673	11,423,690	10,293,722	11,693,104	19,935,166
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	57,916,211	129,778,231	77,740,363	57,648,523	64,007,448	96,955,370
Restricted for:	57,510,211	125,770,201	77,710,505	27,010,022	01,007,110	>0,>50,550,570
Nonexpendable	7,231,979	32,521,884	12,986,000	17,508,376	9,430,351	11,790,724
Expendable	15,900,795	21,672,936	20,685,986	12,122,650	12,680,842	34,322,891
Unrestricted	(112,103,838)	(146,980,992)	(101,396,336)	(106,870,194)	(105,645,758)	(210,202,038)
Total net position	(\$31,054,853)	\$36,992,059	\$10,016,013	(\$19,590,645)	(\$19,527,117)	(\$67,133,053)

(Concluded)

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
LIABILITIES (CONT.)					
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Unearned revenues			\$3,894,321		\$3,894,321
Compensated absences payable	\$9,802,693	\$3,241,354	5,327,372	\$237,676	42,106,606
Capital lease obligations			2,689,170		5,948,940
Notes payable			5,213,075		6,398,981
Net Pension liability	234,820,316	101,200,470	135,860,079	3,954,403	1,028,690,407
Other postemployment benefits payable	100,158,197	53,418,515	65,532,129	1,086,752	517,565,992
Bonds payable	197,531,345	62,375,000	52,318,057		665,767,438
Other noncurrent liabilities			210,739		293,355
Total noncurrent liabilities	542,312,551	220,235,339	271,044,942	5,278,831	2,270,666,040
Total liabilities	579,394,355	236,987,637	291,596,423	5,500,669	2,420,394,506
DEFFERED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred inflows related to pensions	33,467,183	14,417,777	19,996,832	558,945	150,759,700
Total deferred inflows of resources	33,467,183	14,417,777	19,996,832	558,945	150,759,700
NET POSITION					
	200 516 515	C4 205 012	170 225 020	11,535	010 004 220
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:	200,516,515	64,205,013	170,225,020	11,555	919,004,229
	40.715.000	24 107 470	20.021.611		106 202 126
Nonexpendable	49,715,000	24,197,478	20,821,644		186,203,436
Expendable	61,305,815	20,757,984	19,898,018		219,347,917
Unrestricted	(284,437,480)	(129,049,112)	(204,104,353)	(5,408,060)	(1,406,198,161)
Total net position	\$27,099,850	(\$19,888,637)	\$6,840,329	(\$5,396,525)	(\$81,642,579)

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
OPERATING REVENUES						
Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship						
allowances of \$162,806,349)	\$19,328,694	\$63,561,603	\$37,785,651	\$33,715,001	\$43,540,661	\$62,274,505
Federal grants and contracts	7,146,519	7,640,426	919,069	284,010	1,646,747	6,884,461
State and local grants and contracts	2,328,587	5,213,949	1,717,371	1,826,727	4,815,819	3,707,319
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	11,469	917,470	53,004	252,143	1,075,111	229,995
Sales and services of educational departments	464,856	435,248	572,376	165,218	3,418,236	499,842
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship						
allowances of \$17,397,244 including revenues						
used as security for revenue bonds)	21,331,528	25,605,608	12,258,971	19,405,599	3,524,191	22,742,403
Other operating revenues	195,975	1,069,364	3,054,587	1,439,464	4,433,184	2,709,789
Total operating revenues	50,807,628	104,443,668	56,361,029	57,088,162	62,453,949	99,048,314
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Educational and general:						
Instruction	20,486,880	46,125,162	28,144,538	26,976,338	37,778,415	61,019,623
Research	816,201	17,478,167	2,564,940	1,313,239	313,846	1,318,489
Public service	247,995	190,829	847,814	895,364	1,112,741	3,253,114
Academic support	6,360,818	10,133,986	8,365,702	6,959,775	7,808,873	11,372,025
Student services	4,891,554	5,515,406	4,924,000	4,885,872	7,113,579	9,906,614
Institutional support	12,872,607	9,863,461	8,608,235	7,293,503	9,704,838	12,474,094
Operations and maintenance of plant	6,122,411	9,646,411	7,769,682	8,915,919	7,563,551	13,489,828
Depreciation	7,311,594	9,783,509	5,369,136	6,573,799	4,635,901	8,137,195
Scholarships and fellowships	6,472,771	9,109,456	5,126,016	6,865,033	15,699,236	15,039,738
Auxiliary enterprises	18,921,956	33,068,721	16,159,931	14,059,960	10,988,146	16,082,559
Other operating expenses		454,087	193,439	616,181	497,905	851,798
Total operating expenses	84,504,787	151,369,195	88,073,433	85,354,983	103,217,031	152,945,077
OPERATING LOSS	(33,697,159)	(46,925,527)	(31,712,404)	(28,266,821)	(40,763,082)	(53,896,763)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)						
State appropriations	14,565,704	28,757,777	18,904,969	15,733,026	21,350,321	30,993,609
Gifts	837,494	8,940,760	1,016,239	475,724	• •	1,003,117
Federal nonoperating revenues	14,353,831	8,887,238	11,431,199	9,329,517	14,037,207	20,339,420
Investment income, net	1,954,359	(2,473,674)	77,272	659,209	196,659	243,401
Interest expense	(4,817,598)	(2,990,164)	(1,616,755)	(2,788,256)	(138,700)	(2,683,087)
Payments to or on behalf of the university	, . ,	, , ,		24,224	(, , , , , ,	
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(47,903)	5,071,036	207,789	175,548	206,834	(61,552)
Net nonoperating revenues	26,845,887	46,192,973	30,020,713	23,608,992	35,652,321	49,834,908

(Continued)

Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship allowances of \$162.806.3499 \$101.453.441 \$49.122.553 \$61.747.089 \$472.529.198 \$7.625.6008 \$2.478.259 \$15.01.4074 \$5.320.945 \$7.625.6008 \$2.478.259 \$15.01.4074 \$5.320.945 \$7.625.6008 \$2.478.259 \$15.01.4074 \$5.320.945 \$7.625.6008 \$2.478.259 \$15.01.4074 \$6.320.945 \$7.625.6008 \$2.478.259 \$15.01.4074 \$6.320.945 \$7.625.6008 \$2.478.259 \$15.01.4074 \$6.320.945 \$7.625.6008 \$7.62		UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	TOTAL SYSTEM
Section Sect	OPERATING REVENUES					
Federal grants and contracts 15,010,074 5,320,945 7,626,008 52,478,259 State and local grants and contracts 16,244,984 454,551 8,413,957 27,652,684 Sales and services of educational departments 44,033 320,143 130,471 6,050,423 Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$17,397,244 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) 36,756,463 18,099,100 14,310,107 174,033,970 Other operating revenues 6,561,194 809,209 8,418,933 \$2,225,212 30,946,911 Total operating revenues 181,644,596 83,814,577 113,547,616 2,255,212 811,464,751 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general:	Student tuition and fees (net of scholarship					
State and local grants and contracts	allowances of \$162,806,349)	\$101,453,441	\$49,122,553	\$61,747,089		\$472,529,198
Nongovernmental grants and contracts 16,244,984 454,511 8,413,957 27,652,684 Sales and services of educational departments 44,033 320,143 130,471 6,050,423 Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$17,397,244 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) 36,756,463 18,099,100 14,310,107 174,033,970 Other operating revenues 6,561,194 809,209 8,418,933 \$2,255,212 30,946,911 Total operating revenues 181,644,596 83,814,577 113,547,616 2,255,212 811,464,751 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction 75,055,188 39,222,241 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant <td>Federal grants and contracts</td> <td>15,010,074</td> <td>5,320,945</td> <td>7,626,008</td> <td></td> <td>52,478,259</td>	Federal grants and contracts	15,010,074	5,320,945	7,626,008		52,478,259
Sales and services of educational departments 44,033 320,143 130,471 6,050,423 Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$17,397,244 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) 36,756,463 18,099,100 14,310,107 174,033,970 Other operating revenues 6,561,194 809,209 8,418,933 \$2,255,212 30,946,911 Total operating revenues 1816,644,596 83,814,577 113,547,616 2,255,212 30,946,911 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction 75,055,188 39,222,241 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 850,069,31 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 7,351,077 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,995,531	State and local grants and contracts	5,574,407	9,688,076	12,901,051		47,773,306
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship allowances of \$17,397,244 including revenues used as security for revenue bonds) 36,756,463 18,099,100 14,310,107 21,40,33,970 Other operating revenues 6,561,194 809,209 8,418,933 \$2,255,212 30,946,911 Total operating revenues 181,644,596 83,814,577 113,547,616 2,255,212 811,464,751 OTHER OF THE PROPER OF THE PROPERTOR O	Nongovernmental grants and contracts	16,244,984	454,551	8,413,957		27,652,684
Ballowances of \$17,397,244 including revenues 18,099,100 14,310,107 174,033,970 174,033,97	Sales and services of educational departments	44,033	320,143	130,471		6,050,423
used as security for revenue bonds) 36,756,463 18,099,100 14,310,107 174,033,970 Other operating revenues 6,561,194 809,209 8,418,933 \$2,255,212 30,946,911 Total operating revenues 181,644,596 83,814,577 113,547,616 2,255,212 811,464,751 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: 1 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowsh	Auxiliary enterprise revenues (net of scholarship					
Other operating revenues 6,561,194 809,209 8,418,933 \$2,255,212 30,946,911 Total operating revenues 181,644,596 83,814,577 113,547,616 2,255,212 811,464,751 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction 75,055,188 39,222,241 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,815,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459	allowances of \$17,397,244 including revenues					
Total operating revenues 181,644,596 83,814,577 113,547,616 2,255,212 811,464,751 OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction 75,055,188 39,222,241 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,611,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,608,846	used as security for revenue bonds)	36,756,463	18,099,100	14,310,107		174,033,970
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: 1.50,055,188 39,222,241 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,899,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses (86,464,844)	Other operating revenues	6,561,194	809,209	8,418,933	\$2,255,212	30,946,911
Instruction 75,055,188 39,222,241 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 OPERATING LOSS (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Dayments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959	Total operating revenues	181,644,596	83,814,577	113,547,616	2,255,212	811,464,751
Instruction 75,055,188 39,222,241 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 OPERATING LOSS (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Dayments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959	OPERATING EXPENSES					
Instruction 75,055,188 39,222,241 50,048,571 384,856,956 Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 OPERATING LOSS (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) OPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) S,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses						
Research 42,161,029 4,095,007 12,556,076 82,616,994 Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State approp	5	75.055.188	39.222.241	50.048.571		384 856 956
Public service 3,545,817 8,035,346 11,044,735 29,173,755 Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 <td></td> <td> , ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td>		, ,	, ,	, ,		
Academic support 17,829,141 5,300,938 10,875,673 85,006,931 Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,899,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 <tr< td=""><td>Public service</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	Public service					
Student services 20,083,318 8,944,066 7,296,663 73,561,072 Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 OPERATING LOSS (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 </td <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		, ,				
Institutional support 30,646,549 10,651,802 15,000,506 3,492,272 120,607,867 Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 OPERATING LOSS (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 <	* *					
Operations and maintenance of plant 18,156,376 12,671,192 15,895,558 100,230,928 Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 OPERATING LOSS (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,42					3.492.272	
Depreciation 15,999,531 5,976,132 15,602,287 3,908 79,392,992 Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university (26,655,051) (24,224 Other nonoperating revenues	**	, ,			-,.,-,-,-	
Scholarships and fellowships 1,307,931 8,504,947 9,185,987 77,311,115 Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 0 (26,655,051) Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445					3.908	
Auxiliary enterprises 42,502,685 17,770,429 11,106,459 180,660,846 Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	•				- ,	
Other operating expenses 821,875 84,940 2,987,371 6,507,596 Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 OPERATING LOSS (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university (24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445						
Total operating expenses 268,109,440 121,257,040 161,599,886 3,496,180 1,219,927,052 OPERATING LOSS (86,464,844) (37,442,463) (48,052,270) (1,240,968) (408,462,301) NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	* *					
NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses) State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445				· ————————————————————————————————————	3,496,180	
State appropriations 46,622,450 25,774,222 31,643,424 1,033,268 235,378,770 Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	OPERATING LOSS	(86,464,844)	(37,442,463)	(48,052,270)	(1,240,968)	(408,462,301)
Gifts 5,519,293 1,785,470 1,673,341 21,251,438 Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	NONOPERATING REVENUES (Expenses)					
Federal nonoperating revenues 21,912,506 11,384,223 10,150,093 121,825,234 Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	State appropriations	46,622,450	25,774,222	31,643,424	1,033,268	235,378,770
Investment income, net 976,891 585,627 185,529 24,461 2,429,734 Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	Gifts	5,519,293	1,785,470	1,673,341		21,251,438
Interest expense (7,947,215) (1,934,682) (1,738,594) (26,655,051) Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	Federal nonoperating revenues	21,912,506	11,384,223	10,150,093		121,825,234
Payments to or on behalf of the university 24,224 Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	Investment income, net	976,891	585,627	185,529	24,461	2,429,734
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	Interest expense	(7,947,215)	(1,934,682)	(1,738,594)		(26,655,051)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses) 1,376,959 (536,537) (183,574) 9,845 6,218,445	Payments to or on behalf of the university					24,224
Net nonoperating revenues 68,460,884 37,058,323 41,730,219 1,067,574 360,472,794						
	Net nonoperating revenues	68,460,884	37,058,323	41,730,219	1,067,574	360,472,794

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
LOSS BEFORE OTHER REVENUES AND EXPENSES	(\$6,851,272)	(\$732,554)	(\$1,691,691)	(\$4,657,829)	(\$5,110,761)	(\$4,061,855)
Capital appropriations Capital grants and gifts Additions to permanent endowments Other expenses, net	657,707	2,289,211 1,000,000 (1,744,966)	4,810,428 128,473 400,000	5,691,105 2,850,360 200,000	1,128,481 108,625 400,000	346,392 13,515 580,000
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(6,193,565)	811,691	3,647,210	4,083,636	(3,473,655)	(3,121,948)
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	(24,861,288)	36,180,368	6,368,803	(23,674,281)	(16,053,462)	(64,011,105)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	(\$31,054,853)	\$36,992,059	\$10,016,013	(\$19,590,645)	(\$19,527,117)	(\$67,133,053)

(Concluded)

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
LOSS BEFORE OTHER					
REVENUES AND EXPENSES	(\$18,003,960)	(\$384,140)	(\$6,322,051)	(\$173,394)	(\$47,989,507)
Capital appropriations	3,358,438	8,510,346	558,522		27,350,630
Capital grants and gifts	6,438,817	29,014	172,284		9,741,088
Additions to permanent endowments	200,000		(1,877,023)		902,977
Other expenses, net			(11,203,187)		(12,948,153)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(8,006,705)	8,155,220	(18,671,455)	(173,394)	(22,942,965)
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	35,106,555	(28,043,857)	25,511,784	(5,223,131)	(58,699,614)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$27,099,850	(\$19,888,637)	\$6,840,329	(\$5,396,525)	(\$81,642,579)

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	GRAMBLING	LOUISIANA	MCNEESE	NICHOLLS	NORTHWESTERN	SOUTHEASTERN
	STATE	TECH	STATE	STATE	STATE	LOUISIANA
	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Tuition and fees	\$31,398,306	\$63,449,421	\$37,312,405	\$32,959,890	\$41,462,230	\$62,830,131
Grants and contracts	9,998,842	15,321,616	2,188,343	2,679,653	9,662,408	11,373,235
Sales and services of educational departments	464,856	427,383	572,376	141,949	3,418,236	344,376
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	23,183,854	25,177,195	12,809,822	19,971,918	3,524,191	22,332,453
Payments for employee compensation	(31,853,141)	(64,809,452)	(36,927,183)	(34,997,844)	(41,918,189)	(70,584,770)
Payments for benefits	(12,463,614)	(25,354,932)	(15,167,617)	(15,205,998)	(14,090,596)	(28,499,762)
Payments for utilities	(4,030,681)	(6,882,776)	(2,857,759)	(3,080,957)	(2,432,201)	(4,616,816)
Payments for supplies and services	(21,968,252)	(32,212,844)	(17,402,937)	(15,853,936)	(22,176,823)	(27,971,330)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(19,420,201)	(10,755,116)	(8,110,002)	(6,865,033)	(15,699,236)	(9,810,559)
Loans to students		(994,523)	(230,288)		(299,618)	(344,326)
Collection of loans to students		879,386	234,262		360,062	341,198
Other receipts (payments)	(1,016,957)	1,191,319	3,031,556	(1,044,783)	4,267,065	6,980,944
Net cash used by operating activities	(25,706,988)	(34,563,323)	(24,547,022)	(21,295,141)	(33,922,471)	(37,625,226)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
State appropriations	14,543,859	28,716,431	18,845,738	15,709,615	21,323,009	30,950,330
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	1,262,494	8,467,106	1,016,239	475,724	21,323,007	1,003,117
Pell grant receipts	13,928,831	8,678,795	11,431,199	9,329,517	14,037,207	20,051,125
Private gifts for endowment purposes	13,720,031	0,070,775	400,000	200,000	400,000	580,000
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts	778,845	19,591,416	11,160,680	11,477,319	9,866,015	20,081,367
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements	(778,845)	(19,896,211)	(11,160,680)	(11,477,319)	(9,866,015)	(20,222,398)
Federal Emergency Management Agency receipts	(770,043)	(17,070,211)	(11,100,000)	(11,177,517)	(2,000,013)	(20,222,370)
Federal Emergency Management Agency disbursements						
Direct lending receipts	50,140,420	28,894,656	24,483,922	24,857,203	37,984,341	41,182,206
Direct lending disbursements	(50,140,420)	(28,615,703)	(24,483,922)	(24,857,203)	(37,984,341)	(41,245,887)
Other receipts (payments)	(30,140,420)	4,712,354	(24,403,722)	1,023,486	(6,067)	(248,061)
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	29,735,184	50,548,844	31,693,176	26,738,342	35,754,149	52,131,799
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						0.051
Proceeds from capital debt						8,061
Capital grants and gifts received				1,853,360		
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets						
Purchases of capital assets	(1,450,246)	(15,584,710)	(1,161,350)	(3,023,427)	(1,196,526)	(8,844,083)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases	(2,034,961)	(2,209,340)	(1,302,149)	(1,545,000)	(310,000)	(4,889,633)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases	(4,866,265)	(2,931,361)	(1,626,542)	(2,800,749)	(138,700)	(2,683,087)
Deposit with trustees	581,710	(1.066.050)	60.605	(1.002.555)		(461.200
Other receipts (payments)	(32,496)	(1,266,258)	62,625	(1,003,555)		(461,286)
Net cash used by capital financing activities	(7,802,258)	(21,991,669)	(4,027,416)	(6,519,371)	(1,645,226)	(16,870,028)

(Continued)

	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	TOTAL SYSTEM
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Tuition and fees	\$103,038,205	\$49,708,001	\$59,109,289		\$481,267,878
Grants and contracts	36,715,126	15,945,029	29,670,754		133,555,006
Sales and services of educational departments	44,033	320,143	345,460		6,078,812
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	36,735,144	17,993,305	14,771,940		176,499,822
Payments for employee compensation	(128,434,114)	(45,641,981)	(69,237,322)	(\$1,718,717)	(526,122,713)
Payments for benefits	(44,117,099)	(20,787,170)	(26,434,969)	(1,091,034)	(203,212,791)
Payments for utilities	(8,445,550)	(2,791,432)	(6,449,187)		(41,587,359)
Payments for supplies and services	(61,681,649)	(34,891,070)	(32,975,252)		(267,134,093)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(3,302,260)	(8,299,893)	(9,210,356)		(91,472,656)
Loans to students	(2,842,408)	(1,065,085)	(510,808)		(6,287,056)
Collection of loans to students	3,611,346	854,685	612,289		6,893,228
Other receipts (payments)	4,910,093	812,078	8,373,527	1,704,112	29,208,954
Net cash used by operating activities	(63,769,133)	(27,843,390)	(31,934,635)	(1,105,639)	(302,312,968)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
State appropriations	46,566,701	25,734,766	31,589,922	1,033,268	235,013,639
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	8,140,088	1,770,532	1,789,539		23,924,839
Pell grant receipts	21,529,308	11,238,644	10,150,093		120,374,719
Private gifts for endowment purposes	120,000		(1,877,023)		(177,023)
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students receipts	29,508,077	12,003,190	9,359,902		123,826,811
Taylor Opportunity Program for Students disbursements	(29,508,919)	(12,272,289)	(9,457,453)		(124,640,129)
Federal Emergency Management Agency receipts			29,502		29,502
Federal Emergency Management Agency disbursements			(1,887)		(1,887)
Direct lending receipts	52,621,520	36,172,931	26,936,200		323,273,399
Direct lending disbursements	(52,599,567)	(36,172,931)	(26,651,671)		(322,751,645)
Other receipts (payments)	(161,986)	(16,033)			5,303,693
Net cash provided by noncapital financing sources	76,215,222	38,458,810	41,867,124	1,033,268	384,175,918
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from capital debt		1,645,000	45,426,492		47,079,553
Capital grants and gifts received	6,068,680	(5,066)	21,320		7,938,294
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets			5,250,000		5,250,000
Purchases of capital assets	(60,964,859)	(4,090,461)	(3,986,467)		(100,302,129)
Principal paid on capital debt and leases	(2,090,000)	(3,525,000)	(47,554,287)		(65,460,370)
Interest paid on capital debt and leases	(9,413,580)	(1,946,294)	(6,528,338)		(32,934,916)
Deposit with trustees					581,710
Other receipts (payments)	(184,786)	(106,776)	(866,815)		(3,859,347)
Net cash used by capital financing activities	(66,584,545)	(8,028,597)	(8,238,095)		(141,707,205)

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, 2015

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:						
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest received on investments Purchase of investments	\$1,347,360 975,456	\$296,108	(\$318,513) 395,785 574,543	\$431,356 432,528 (1,151,454)	\$196,659 (1,615)	\$10,991,390 8,883 (4,053,450)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	2,322,816	296,108	651,815	(287,570)	195,044	6,946,823
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	(1,451,246)	(5,710,040)	3,770,553	(1,363,740)	381,496	4,583,368
AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(1,431,240)	(3,710,040)	3,770,333	(1,303,740)	361,490	4,363,306
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT						
BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	8,604,506	57,027,385	34,790,777	18,611,628	32,116,595	45,974,778
						-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	\$7,153,260	¢51 217 245	\$38,561,330	\$17,247,888	\$32,498,091	\$50.559.146
END OF THE TEAK	\$7,133,200	\$51,317,345	\$36,301,330	\$17,247,000	\$52,496,091	\$50,558,146
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO						
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Operating loss	(\$33,697,159)	(\$46,925,527)	(\$31,712,404)	(\$28,266,821)	(\$40,763,082)	(\$53,896,763)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash						
used by operating activities:						
Depreciation expense	7,311,594	9,783,509	5,369,136	6,573,799	4,635,901	8,137,195
Pension expense	4,776,267	10,005,780	6,151,349	6,927,659	7,975,527	12,526,821
Deferred outflows pensions	(7,356,501)	(13,713,796)	(8,257,937)	(8,277,556)	(10,146,204)	(16,373,993)
Amortization of bond issuance costs				145,744		
Cajundome rental income						
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable, net	310,791	14,647	(396,091)	14,352	459,414	160,739
(Increase) Decrease in inventories	(6,541)	(13,328)	37,366	18,871	6,227	43,633
(Increase) Decrease in prepaid expenses and advances	(16,068)	(432,800)	37,568	(1,283,306)	(115,073)	(11,206)
(Increase)Decrease in notes receivable		170,228	172,603		60,444	(3,128)
(Increase) Decrease in other assets	(202.210)	10,010	(104.71.4)	(105.212)	(14,735)	2,249,404
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	(383,319) 7,184	149,566	(104,714) 192,627	(105,212) (600,897)	367,404	620,868
Increase (Decrease) in amounts held in custody for others	336,404	1,243,300 (33,336)	67,666	60,958	(267,887)	(273,581) 2,188,862
Increase (Decrease) in compensated absences	408,235	169,134	24,785	261,829	196,660	332,331
Increase in other postemployment benefits payable	2,490,191	4,874,905	3,871,024	3,235,439	3,685,983	6,673,592
Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities	111,934	134,385	3,071,024	3,233,137	(3,050)	0,073,372
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$25,706,988)	(\$34,563,323)	(\$24,547,022)	(\$21,295,141)	(\$33,922,471)	(\$37,625,226)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:						
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets	\$6,362,485	\$27,074,625	\$31,716,190	\$12,963,527	\$30,962,846	\$29,990,599
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	790,775	24,242,720	6,845,140	4,284,361	1,535,245	20,567,547
	_	_	_	_		_
Cash and cash equivalents	φ 7 152 262	Ø51 217 247	\$20.751.22 <u>0</u>	¢17.047.000	#22 400 0C*	050 550 145
at the end of the year	\$7,153,260	\$51,317,345	\$38,561,330	\$17,247,888	\$32,498,091	\$50,558,146

(Continued)

	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	TOTAL SYSTEM
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest received on investments Purchase of investments	\$18,262,983 1,772,741	\$13,154,271 795,883 (13,874,811)	\$5,406,305 596,515	\$24,461	\$49,275,152 5,495,019 (18,506,787)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	20,035,724	75,343	6,002,820	24,461	36,263,384
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH					
AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(34,102,732)	2,662,166	7,697,214	(47,910)	(23,580,871)
	(= , = ,= ,	,,	,,,,,,	(' ', ' ' ' '	(- , , - ,
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT					
BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	123,042,319	39,751,057	13,277,475	105,612	373,302,132
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT					
END OF THE YEAR	\$88,939,587	\$42,413,223	\$20,974,689	\$57,702	\$349,721,261
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO					
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Operating loss	(\$86,464,844)	(\$37,442,463)	(\$48,052,270)	(\$1,240,968)	(\$408,462,301)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash	(\$00,101,011)	(457,112,105)	(\$10,002,270)	(\$1,210,200)	(\$100,102,501)
used by operating activities:					
Depreciation expense	15,999,531	5,976,132	15,602,287	3,908	79,392,992
Pension expense	22,382,994	9,083,074	11,454,706	375,124	91,659,301
Deferred outflows pensions	(26,929,990)	(11,453,296)	(14,646,991)	(433,088)	(117,589,352)
Amortization of bond issuance costs			(101,939)		43,805
Cajundome rental income	(938,919)				(938,919)
Changes in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable, net	(984,534)	(1,259,371)	(1,759,783)		(3,439,836)
(Increase) Decrease in inventories	(129,211)	(13,267)	6,540		(49,710)
(Increase) Decrease in prepaid expenses and advances	(124,314)	(51,789)	(106,533)		(2,103,521)
(Increase)Decrease in notes receivable	900,640	(210,400)	101,480		1,191,867
(Increase) Decrease in other assets		44,108	(64,940)	(610)	2,223,237
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,418,082	344,329	(229,937)	106,368	2,183,435
Increase (Decrease) in unearned revenue	1,914,167	2,658,947	590,977		5,464,837
Increase (Decrease) in amounts held in custody for others	1,961	(71,079)	39,542	(62,552)	2,528,426
Increase (Decrease) in compensated absences	487,285	84,939	(190,673)	30,560	1,805,085
Increase in other postemployment benefits payable	8,846,407	4,383,296	5,422,899	86,642	43,570,378
Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities	(148,388)	83,450		28,977	207,308
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$63,769,133)	(\$27,843,390)	(\$31,934,635)	(\$1,105,639)	(\$302,312,968)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS					
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets	\$30,868,605	\$29,703,709	\$16,616,289	\$57,702	\$216,316,577
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	58,070,982	12,709,514	4,358,400		133,404,684
Cash and cash equivalents					
at the end of the year	\$88,939,587	\$42,413,223	\$20,974,689	\$57,702	\$349,721,261

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, 2015

	GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY	LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY	MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY	NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY	NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL,						
AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Capital appropriations	\$657,707	\$2,289,211	\$4,810,428	\$5,691,105	\$1,128,481	\$346,392
Change in fair market value of assets	\$1,020,260	(\$2,769,613)	\$918,400	\$587,705		(\$234,518)
Private gifts for endowment purposes		\$1,000,000				
Capital gifts and grants			\$128,473	\$997,000	\$108,625	\$13,515
Disposition of capital assets		(\$66,950)		(\$10,530)		
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$172,845	\$306,225	\$195,680	\$179,843	\$212,901	\$357,126
Other	(\$48,667)	\$660,000				

(Concluded)

Schedule 9

	UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY			
	OF LOUISIANA	OF LOUISIANA	UNIVERSITY OF		TOTAL
	AT LAFAYETTE	AT MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	BOARD	SYSTEM
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL,					
AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Capital appropriations	\$3,358,438	\$8,510,346	\$558,522		\$27,350,630
Change in fair market value of assets	(\$768,803)	(\$380,876)			(\$1,627,445)
Private gifts for endowment purposes					\$1,000,000
Capital gifts and grants	\$370,137	\$34,080	\$150,964		\$1,802,794
Disposition of capital assets		(\$794,527)	(\$11,203,187)		(\$12,075,194)
Retirement contributions paid by third parties	\$576,967	\$272,845	\$384,113	\$9,845	\$2,668,390
Other	(\$1,209,580)	\$348,972			(\$249,275)

OTHER REPORT REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Exhibit A

The following pages contain our report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance with laws, regulations, and other matters as required by *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The report is based solely on the audit of the financial statements and includes, where appropriate, any significant deficiencies and/or material weaknesses in internal control or compliance and other matters that would be material to the presented financial statements.



December 7, 2016

Report on Internal Control over Financial
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an
Audit of Financial Statements Performed in
Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and discretely presented component units of the University of Louisiana System (System), a component unit of the State of Louisiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2016. Our report was modified to include an emphasis of matter paragraph regarding actuarial assumptions.

Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.; Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.; Cowboy Facilities, Inc.; Nicholls State University Facilities Corporation; University Facilities, Inc.; Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.; University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.; and University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., which are nonprofit corporations included as blended component units in the basic financial statements of the System. Other auditors also audited the financial statements of the University of Louisiana at Lafayette Foundation, Inc., and University of New Orleans Foundation, which are discretely presented component units in the basic financial statements of the System as described in our report on the System's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc., Nicholls State University Facilities Corporation; and University Facilities, Inc., which were audited by other

auditors, were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America but not in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the System's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the System's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Other Reports

Other external auditors audited the Black and Gold Facilities, Inc.; Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.; Cowboy Facilities, Inc.; Nicholls State University Facilities Corporation; University Facilities, Inc.; Ragin' Cajun Facilities, Inc.; University of Louisiana at Monroe Facilities, Inc.; and University of New Orleans Research and Technology Foundation, Inc., which are blended component units included in the System's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016. In addition, other external auditors audited the University of Louisiana at Lafayette

Foundation, Inc., and University of New Orleans Foundation, which are discretely presented component units included in the basic financial statements of the System. To obtain copies of those reports, refer to note 1-B to the basic financial statements for mailing addresses.

As a part of our audit of the System's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016, we performed certain procedures on campuses within the System. Our reports on those procedures for those campuses are listed as follows:

Campus	Audit Type	Issued	Finding Title
Grambling State University	Management Letter	December 12, 2016	Untimely Determination of Student Withdrawal Dates
McNeese State University	Management Letter	November 23, 2016	Failure to Submit Past Due Student Accounts Receivable for Collection
Northwestern State University	Management Letter	November 16, 2016	Inappropriate System Access
Southeastern Louisiana University	Management Letter	December 12, 2016	None
University of Louisiana at Lafayette	Management Letter	Pending	Pending
University of Louisiana at Monroe	Management Letter	December 14, 2016	Inadequate Control over Athletic Travel Expenditures Athletic Ticket Sales Revenue
University of New Orleans	Management Letter	December 7, 2016	None

These reports contain compliance and internal control findings, where applicable, relating to those universities. Management's responses are also included in those reports. Management's responses are not audited. Copies of those reports are available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Legislative Auditor, and those reports can also be found on the Internet at www.lla.la.gov.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Respectfully submitted,

Daryl G. Purpera, CPA, CFE

Legislative Auditor

BDM:CGEW:BH:EFS:aa

ULS 2016